

# Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> Processor Family

Datasheet - Volume 1 of 2

November 2013

Document Number: 326764-008



INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT. COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Contact your local Intel sales office or your distributor to obtain the latest specifications and before placing your product order. Copies of documents which have an order number and are referenced in this document, or other Intel literature, may be obtained by calling 1-800-548-4725, or go to: http://www.intel.com/design/literature.htm.

No computer system can provide absolute security under all conditions. Intel® Trusted Execution Technology (Intel® TXT) requires a computer system with Intel® Virtualization Technology, an Intel TXT-enabled processor, chipset, BIOS, Authenticated Code Modules and an Intel TXT-compatible measured launched environment (MLE). The MLE could consist of a virtual machine monitor, an OS or an application. In addition, Intel TXT requires the system to contain a TPM v1.2, as defined by the Trusted Computing Group and specific software for some uses. For more information, see http://www.intel.com/technology/security/

Intel® Virtualization Technology requires a computer system with an enabled Intel® processor, BIOS, virtual machine monitor (VMM) and, for some uses, certain computer system software enabled for it. Functionality, performance or other benefits will vary depending on hardware and software configurations and may require a BIOS update. Software applications may not be compatible with all operating systems. Please check with your application vendor.

Intel® Active Management Technology requires the computer system to have an Intel(R) AMT-enabled chipset, network hardware and software, as well as connection with a power source and a corporate network connection. Setup requires configuration by the purchaser and may require scripting with the management console or further integration into existing security frameworks to enable certain functionality. It may also require modifications of implementation of new business processes. With regard to notebooks, Intel AMT may not be available or certain capabilities may be limited over a host OS-based VPN or when connecting wirelessly, on battery power, sleeping, hibernating or powered off. For more information, see <a href="http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/intel-amt/">http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/intel-amt/</a>

Hyper-Threading Technology requires a computer system with a processor supporting HT Technology and an HT Technology-enabled chipset, BIOS and operating system. Performance will vary depending on the specific hardware and software you use. For more information including details on which processors support HT Technology, see <a href="http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading">http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading</a>.

"Intel® Turbo Boost Technology requires a PC with a processor with Intel Turbo Boost Technology capability. Intel Turbo Boost Technology performance varies depending on hardware, software and overall system configuration. Check with your PC manufacturer on whether your system delivers Intel Turbo Boost Technology.For more information, see <a href="http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost">http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost</a>."

Enhanced Intel SpeedStep® Technology See the <u>Processor Spec Finder</u> or contact your Intel representative for more information. Intel processor numbers are not a measure of performance. Processor numbers differentiate features within each processor family, not across different processor families. See <a href="https://www.intel.com/products/processor\_number">www.intel.com/products/processor\_number</a> for details.

64-bit computing on Intel architecture requires a computer system with a processor, chipset, BIOS, operating system, device drivers and applications enabled for Intel® 64 architecture. Performance will vary depending on your hardware and software configurations. Consult with your system vendor for more information.

Intel, Pentium, Celeron, Intel Core, and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

\*Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2013, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.



# **Contents**

1	Intro	oduction	9
	1.1	Processor Feature Details	11
		1.1.1 Supported Technologies	11
	1.2	Interfaces	11
		1.2.1 System Memory Support	11
		1.2.2 PCI Express*	12
		1.2.3 Direct Media Interface (DMI)	
		1.2.4 Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI)	14
		1.2.5 Processor Graphics	14
		1.2.6 Intel <sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel <sup>®</sup> FDI)	15
	1.3	Power Management Support	15
		1.3.1 Processor Core	15
		1.3.2 System	15
		1.3.3 Memory Controller	15
		1.3.4 PCI Express*	16
		1.3.5 Direct Media Interface (DMI)	16
		1.3.6 Processor Graphics Controller (GT)	16
		1.3.7 Thermal Management Support	
	1.4	Processor SKU Definitions	16
	1.5	Package	17
	1.6	Processor Compatibility	18
	1.7	Terminology	
	1.8	Related Documents	22
2	Inte	rfaces	23
	2.1	System Memory Interface	
	2.1	2.1.1 System Memory Technology Supported	
		2.1.2 System Memory Timing Support	
		2.1.3 System Memory Organization Modes	
		2.1.3.1 Single-Channel Mode	
		2.1.3.2 Dual-Channel Mode – Intel® Flex Memory Technology Mode	25
		2.1.4 Rules for Populating Memory Slots	
		2.1.5 Technology Enhancements of Intel <sup>®</sup> Fast Memory Access (Intel <sup>®</sup> FMA)	27
		2.1.5.1 Just-in-Time Command Scheduling	27
		2.1.5.2 Command Overlap	27
		2.1.5.3 Out-of-Order Scheduling	27
		2.1.6 Data Scrambling	
		2.1.7 DDR3 Reference Voltage Generation	27
	2.2	PCI Express* Interface	28
		2.2.1 PCI Express* Architecture	28
		2.2.1.1 Transaction Layer	29
		2.2.1.2 Data Link Layer	29
		2.2.1.3 Physical Layer	
		2.2.2 PCI Express* Configuration Mechanism	
		2.2.3 PCI Express* Port	
		2.2.3.1 PCI Express* Lanes Connection	
	2.3	Direct Media Interface (DMI)	
		2.3.1 DMI Error Flow	
		2.3.2 Processor / PCH Compatibility Assumptions	
		2.3.3 DMI Link Down	
	2.4	Processor Graphics Controller (GT)	33



		2.4.1	3D and Video Engines for Graphics Processing	33
			2.4.1.1 3D Engine Execution Units	33
			2.4.1.2 3D Pipeline	34
			2.4.1.3 Video Engine	34
			2.4.1.4 2D Engine	
		2.4.2	Processor Graphics Display	
			2.4.2.1 Display Planes	36
			2.4.2.2 Display Pipes	37
			2.4.2.3 Display Ports	37
		2.4.3	Intel <sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel <sup>®</sup> FDI)	37
		2.4.4	Multi Graphics Controllers Multi-Monitor Support	37
	2.5	Platfor	rm Environment Control Interface (PECI)	38
	2.6		ace Clocking	38
		2.6.1	Internal Clocking Requirements	38
3	Tech	nologie	es	30
3	3.1	Intal®	Virtualization Technology (Intel <sup>®</sup> VT)	20
	3.1	3.1.1	Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT)	39
		3.1.1	Intel <sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel <sup>®</sup> VT) for IA-32 Intel <sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel <sup>®</sup> Architecture	
			IA-32, Intel® 64 and Intel® Architecture (Intel® VT-x) Objectives	30
		3.1.2	Intel <sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel <sup>®</sup> VT) for	
		5.1.2	$1\Delta_{-}32$ Intel <sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel <sup>®</sup> Architecture	
			(Intel® VT-x) Features	40
		3.1.3	(Intel® VT-x) Features	
		00	I/O (Intel® VT-d) Objectives	40
		3.1.4	Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed	
			I/O (Intel® VT-d) Features	41
		3.1.5	Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed	
			I/O (Intel® VT-d) Features Not Supported	41
	3.2	Intel®	I/O (Intel® VT-d) Features Not Supported	42
	3.3	Intel <sup>®</sup>	Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel® HT Technology)	42
	3.4	Intel <sup>®</sup>	Turbo Boost Technology	43
		3.4.1	Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Frequency	43
		3.4.2	Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Graphics Frequency	43
	3.5	Intel®	Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel® AVX)	44
	3.6	Securi	ty and Cryptography Technologies	44
		3.6.1	Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel® AES-NI)	44
		3.6.2	PCLMULQDQ Instruction	44
		3.6.3		
	3.7	Intel <sup>®</sup>	64 Architecture x2APIC	
	3.8	Superv	visor Mode Execution Protection (SMEP)	46
	3.9	Power	Aware Interrupt Routing (PAIR)	46
4			agement	4 /
	4.1	Advan	ced Configuration and Power Interface	
			States Supported	
		4.1.1	System States	
		4.1.2	Processor Core / Package Idle States	
		4.1.3	Integrated Memory Controller States	
		4.1.4	PCI Express* Link States	
		4.1.5	Direct Media Interface (DMI) States	
		4.1.6	Processor Graphics Controller States	
		4.1.7	Interface State Combinations	
	4.2		ssor Core Power Management	
		4.2.1	Enhanced Intel <sup>®</sup> SpeedStep <sup>®</sup> Technology	
		4.2.2	Low-Power Idle States	
		423	Requesting Low-Power Idle States	52



		4.2.4	Core C-s	tates	
			4.2.4.1	Core CO State	
			4.2.4.2	Core C1 / C1E State	
			4.2.4.3	Core C3 State	
			4.2.4.4	Core C6 State	
			4.2.4.5	C-State Auto-Demotion	
		4.2.5		C-States	
			4.2.5.1	Package CO	
			4.2.5.2	Package C1/C1E	
			4.2.5.3	Package C3 State	
	4.0		4.2.5.4	Package C6 State	
	4.3	_		ory Controller (IMC) Power Management	
		4.3.1		Unused System Memory Outputs	
		4.3.2		ower Management and Initialization	
			4.3.2.1	Initialization Role of CKE	
			4.3.2.2	Conditional Self-Refresh	
			4.3.2.3	Dynamic Power Down Operation	
		4.0.0	4.3.2.4	DRAM I/O Power Management	
		4.3.3		ctrical Power Gating (EPG)	
	4.4			wer Management	
	4.5			gement	
	4.6	•		Management	60
		4.6.1	Intel <sup>®</sup> R	apid Memory Power Management (Intel® RMPM)	
			(also kno	own as CxSR)raphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel® GPMT)	60
		4.6.2	Intel <sup>®</sup> G	raphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel® GPMT)	60
		4.6.3	Graphics	Render C-State	60
		4.6.4		mart 2D Display Technology (Intel <sup>®</sup> S2DDT)	
		4.6.5		raphics Dynamic Frequency	
	4.7	Graphi	cs Therma	al Power Management	61
5	Ther	mal Ma	nagemen	ıt	63
			•		
6	_				
	6.1			Interface Signals	
	6.2			ce and Compensation Signals	
	6.3			llaneous Signals	
	6.4	PCI Ex	press*-ba	sed Interface Signals	69
	6.5			isplay (Intel® FDI) Interface Signals	
	6.6	Direct	Media Inte	erface (DMI) Signals	70
	6.7	Phase	Lock Loop	(PLL) Signals	70
	6.8	Test A	ccess Poin	ts (TAP) Signals	70
	6.9	Error a	nd Therm	al Protection Signals	71
	6.10			ng Signals	
	6.11		•	Signals	
	6.12				
	6.13			-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals	
	6.14			al Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors	
_				·	
7				ons	
	7.1			nd Lands	
	7.2		-	elines	
		7.2.1		Rail Decoupling	
	7 2	Proces			
	7.3			ng (BCLK[0], BCLK#[0])	
	7.3	7.3.1	Phase Lo	ock Loop (PLL) Power Supply	76
	7.3	7.3.1	Phase Lo		76
		7.3.1 VCC Vo	Phase Lo oltage Ide	ock Loop (PLL) Power Supply	76 76
	7.4	7.3.1 VCC Vo Systen	Phase Lo oltage Ide n Agent (S	ock Loop (PLL) Power Supplyntification (VID)	



7.	7 Signal Groups	80
7.	8 Test Access Port (TAP) Connection	82
7.		
7.	10 DC Specifications	
	7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications	
7	11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications	
,.	7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture	
	7.11.2 DC Characteristics	
	7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis	
	·	
8 Pr	ocessor Land and Signal Information	93
8.	1 Processor Land Assignments	93
9 DI	DR Data Swizzling	109
Figure 1-1	<b>Desktop Processor Platform</b>	10
1-1	Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram	
2-1	Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation	
2-1 2-2	PCI Express* Layering Diagram	
2-2 2-3	Packet Flow Through the Layers	
2-3 2-4	PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor	
2-4 2-5		
2-3 2-6	PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping	
2-0 2-7	Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram	
	Processor Display Block Diagram	
4-1	Processor Power States	
4-2 4-3	Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores	
	Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit	
4-4	Package C-State Entry and Exit	
7-1	Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection	
7-2	Input Device Hysteresis	
8-1	LGA Socket Land Map	94
Table		
1-1	Desktop 3rd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup>	
	Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family SKUs	
1-2	Terminology	
1-3	Related Documents	
2-1	Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product	
2-2	Supported UDIMM Module Configurations	
2-3	Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only)	
2-4	System Memory Timing Support	
2-5	Reference Clock	
4-1	System States	
4-2	Processor Core / Package State Support	
4-3	Integrated Memory Controller States	
4-4	PCI Express* Link States	
4-5	Direct Media Interface (DMI) States	
4-6	Processor Graphics Controller States	
4-7	G, S, and C State Combinations	
4-8	Coordination of Thread Power States at the Core Level	
4-9	P_LVLx to MWAIT Conversion	
	Coordination of Core Power States at the Package Level	
6-1	Signal Description Buffer Types	65



6-2	Memory Channel A Signals	66
6-3	Memory Channel B Signals	
6-4	Memory Reference and Compensation	67
6-5	Reset and Miscellaneous Signals	
6-6	PCI Express* Graphics Interface Signals	69
6-7	Intel® Flexible Display (Intel® FDI) Interface	
6-8	Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals – Processor to PCH Serial Interface	70
6-9	Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals	70
6-10	Test Access Points (TAP) Signals	70
6-11	Error and Thermal Protection Signals	71
	Power Sequencing Signals	
6-13	Processor Power Signals	73
6-14	Sense Signals	73
6-15	Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals	74
6-16	Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors	
7-1	VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition	77
7-2	Signal Groups 1	81
7-3	Storage Condition Ratings	83
7-4	Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications	84
7-5	Processor System Agent I/O Buffer Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications	86
7-6	Processor Graphics VID based (V <sub>AXG</sub> ) Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications	87
7-7	DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications	87
7-8	Control Sideband and TAP Signal Group DC Specifications	89
7-9	PCI Express* DC Specifications	89
7-10	PECI DC Electrical Limits	91
8-1	Processor Land List by Land Name	95
9-1	DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A	110
9-2	DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B	111



# Revision History

Revision Number	Description	Revision Date
001	Initial release	April 2012
002	<ul> <li>Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i5-3470T, i5-3470, i5-3470S, i5-3475S, i5-3570, i5-3570S processors</li> </ul>	June 2012
003	<ul> <li>Updated Section 1.2.2, PCI Express*</li> <li>Updated Section 2.1.1, System Memory Technology Supported</li> <li>Updated Table 7-4, "Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications". Added 65 W to 2011C.</li> </ul>	June 2012
004	<ul> <li>Minor edits throughout for clarity</li> <li>Added Intel Pentium G2120 and G2100T processors</li> <li>Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core™ i3-3220, i3-3220T, i3-3225, i3-3240, i3-3240T, i5-3330, i5-3330S, i5-3335S, i5-3350P processors</li> </ul>	September 2012
005	<ul> <li>Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i3-3210 processor</li> <li>Added Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> G2130, G2020, G2020T, G2010 processor</li> <li>Added Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> G1620, G1610, G1610T processor</li> </ul>	January 2013
006	<ul> <li>Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i3-3250, i3-3250T, i3-3245 processor</li> <li>Added Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> G2140, G2120T, G2030, G2030T processor</li> </ul>	June 2013
007	<ul> <li>Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i5-3340, i5-3340S processor</li> <li>Added Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> G1630, G1620, G1620T processor</li> </ul>	September 2013
800	Added Desktop Intel Pentium Processor A1018	November 2013

§ §



# 1 Introduction

The Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor family are the next generation of 64-bit, multi-core processors built on 22-nanometer process technology. The processors are designed for a two-chip platform. The two-chip platform consists of a processor and a Platform Controller Hub (PCH) and enables higher performance, lower cost, easier validation, and improved x-y footprint. The processor includes an Integrated Display Engine, Processor Graphics, PCI Express ports, and an Integrated Memory Controller. The processor is designed for desktop platforms. The processor offers either 6 or 16 graphic execution units (EUs). The number of EU engines supported may vary between processor SKUs. The processor is offered in an 1155-land LGA package (H2). Figure 1-1 shows an example desktop platform block diagram.

The Datasheet provides DC specifications, pinout and signal definitions, interface functional descriptions, and additional feature information pertinent to the implementation and operation of the processor on its respective platform.

**Note:** Throughout this document, the Intel® 6 / 7 Series Chipset Platform Controller Hub may

be referred to as "PCH".

**Note:** Throughout this document, the Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processor family,

Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor

family may be referred to simply as "processor".

**Note:** Throughout this document, the Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processor family,

Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor

family refer to the processor SKUs listed in Table 1-1.

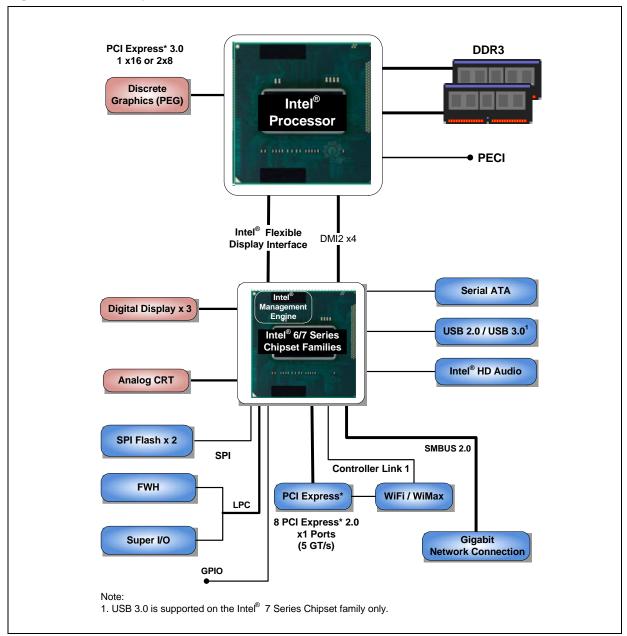
**Note:** Some processor features are not available on all platforms. Refer to the processor

specification update for details.

**Note:** The term "DT" refers to desktop platforms.



Figure 1-1. Desktop Processor Platform





# 1.1 Processor Feature Details

- · Four or two execution cores
- · A 32-KB instruction and 32-KB data first-level cache (L1) for each core
- A 256-KB shared instruction / data second-level cache (L2) for each core
- Up to 8-MB shared instruction / data third-level cache (L3), shared among all cores

# 1.1.1 Supported Technologies

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for Directed I/O (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-d)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for IA-32, Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel<sup>®</sup> Architecture (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-x)
   Intel<sup>®</sup> Active Management Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> AMT) 8.0
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Trusted Execution Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> TXT)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Streaming SIMD Extensions 4.1 (Intel<sup>®</sup> SSE4.1)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Streaming SIMD Extensions 4.2 (Intel<sup>®</sup> SSE4.2)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 Architecture
- · Execute Disable Bit
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Turbo Boost Technology
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel<sup>®</sup> AVX)
- Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel® AES-NI)
- PCLMULQDQ Instruction
- · RDRAND instruction for random number generation
- SMEP Supervisor Mode Execution Protection
- PAIR Power Aware Interrupt Routing

# 1.2 Interfaces

# 1.2.1 System Memory Support

- Two channels of DDR3 Unbuffered Dual In-Line Memory Modules (UDIMM) or DDR3 Unbuffered Small Outline Dual In-Line Memory Modules (SO-DIMM) with a maximum of two DIMMs per channel
- · Single-channel and dual-channel memory organization modes
- · Data burst length of eight for all memory organization modes
- Memory DDR3 data transfer rates of 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s. The DDR3 data transfer rates supported by the processor is dependent on the PCH SKU in the target platform:
  - Desktop PCH platforms support 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s for One DIMM and Two DIMMs per channel
  - All In One platforms (AIO) support 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s for One DIMM and Two DIMMs per channel
- 64-bit wide channels
- System Memory Interface I/O Voltage of 1.5 V
- DDR3 and DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMs running at 1.5 V
- No support for DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMS running at 1.35 V



- Support memory configurations that mix DDR3 DIMMs/DRAMs with DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMs running at 1.5 V
- The type of the DIMM modules supported by the processor is dependent on the PCH SKU in the target platform:
  - Desktop PCH platforms support non-ECC UDIMMs only
  - All In One platforms (AIO) support SO-DIMMs
- Theoretical Maximum Memory Bandwidth:
  - 10.6 GB/s in single-channel mode or 21.3 GB/s in dual-channel mode assuming DDR3 1333 MT/s
  - 12.8 GB/s in single-channel mode or 25.6 GB/s in dual-channel mode assuming DDR3 1600 MT/s
- Processor on-die Reference Voltage (VREF) generation for both DDR3 Read (RDVREF) and Write (VREFDQ)
- 1Gb, 2Gb, and 4Gb DDR3 DRAM device technologies are supported
  - Using 4Gb DRAM device technologies, the largest memory capacity possible is 32 GB, assuming Dual Channel Mode with four x8 dual ranked DIMM memory configuration
- Up to 64 simultaneous open pages, 32 per channel (assuming 8 ranks of 8 bank devices)
- · Command launch modes of 1N/2N
- On-Die Termination (ODT)
- Asynchronous ODT
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Fast Memory Access (Intel<sup>®</sup> FMA):
  - Just-in-Time Command Scheduling
  - Command Overlap
  - Out-of-Order Scheduling

# 1.2.2 PCI Express\*

- The PCI Express\* lanes (PEG[15:0] TX and RX) are fully-compliant to the PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 3.0, including support for 8.0 GT/s transfer speeds.
- Processor with Desktop PCH Supports (may vary depending on PCH SKUs)
- PCI Express\* supported configurations in desktop products

Configuration	Organization	Desktop
1	1x8	Graphics, I/O
ı	2x4	Graphics, 170
2	2x8	Graphics, I/O
3	1x16	Graphics, I/O

- · The port may negotiate down to narrower widths
  - Support for x16/x8/x4/x2/x1 widths for a single PCI Express\* mode
- 2.5 GT/s, 5.0 GT/s and 8.0 GT/s PCI Express\* frequencies are supported
- Gen1 Raw bit-rate on the data pins Gen 2 Raw bit-rate on the data pins of 5.0 GT/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 500 MB/s given the 8b/10b encoding used



to transmit data across this interface. This also does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.

- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on the interface of 8 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 16 GB/s when x16 Gen 2
- Gen 3 raw bit-rate on the data pins of 8.0 GT/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 984 MB/s using 128b/130b encoding to transmit data across this interface. This also does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.
- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on the interface of 16 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 32 GB/s when x16 Gen 3
- Hierarchical PCI-compliant configuration mechanism for downstream devices
- Traditional PCI style traffic (asynchronous snooped, PCI ordering)
- PCI Express\* extended configuration space. The first 256 bytes of configuration space aliases directly to the PCI Compatibility configuration space. The remaining portion of the fixed 4-KB block of memory-mapped space above that (starting at 100h) is known as extended configuration space.
- PCI Express\* Enhanced Access Mechanism. Accessing the device configuration space in a flat memory mapped fashion.
- · Automatic discovery, negotiation, and training of link out of reset
- Traditional AGP style traffic (asynchronous non-snooped, PCI-X Relaxed ordering)
- Peer segment destination posted write traffic (no peer-to-peer read traffic) in Virtual Channel 0:
  - DMI -> PCI Express\* Port 0
- 64-bit downstream address format; however, the processor never generates an address above 64 GB (Bits 63:36 will always be zeros)
- 64-bit upstream address format; however, the processor responds to upstream read transactions to addresses above 64 GB (addresses where any of Bits 63:36 are nonzero) with an Unsupported Request response. Upstream write transactions to addresses above 64 GB will be dropped.
- Re-issues Configuration cycles that have been previously completed with the Configuration Retry status
- PCI Express\* reference clock is 100-MHz differential clock
- · Power Management Event (PME) functions
- · Dynamic width capability
- Message Signaled Interrupt (MSI and MSI-X) messages
- · Polarity inversion

**Note:** The processor does not support PCI Express\* Hot-Plug.



# 1.2.3 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

- DMI 2.0 support
- · Four lanes in each direction
- 5 GT/s point-to-point DMI interface to PCH is supported
- Raw bit-rate on the data pins of 5.0 Gb/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 500 MB/s given the 8b/10b encoding used to transmit data across this interface. Does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.
- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on interface of 2 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 4 GB/s when DMI x4
- Shares 100-MHz PCI Express\* reference clock
- 64-bit downstream address format; however, the processor never generates an address above 64 GB (Bits 63:36 will always be zeros)
- 64-bit upstream address format, but the processor responds to upstream read transactions to addresses above 64 GB (addresses where any of Bits 63:36 are nonzero) with an Unsupported Request response. Upstream write transactions to addresses above 64 GB will be dropped.
- Supports the following traffic types to or from the PCH:
  - DMI -> DRAM
  - DMI -> processor core (Virtual Legacy Wires (VLWs), Resetwarn, or MSIs only)
  - Processor core -> DMI
- APIC and MSI interrupt messaging support:
  - Message Signaled Interrupt (MSI and MSI-X) messages
- Downstream SMI, SCI and SERR error indication
- Legacy support for ISA regime protocol (PHOLD / PHOLDA) required for parallel port DMA, floppy drive, and LPC bus masters
- DC coupling no capacitors between the processor and the PCH
- · Polarity inversion
- PCH end-to-end lane reversal across the link
- Supports Half Swing "low-power / low-voltage"

# 1.2.4 Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI)

The PECI is a one-wire interface that provides a communication channel between a PECI client (the processor) and a PECI master. The processor supports the PECI 3.0 Specification.

# 1.2.5 Processor Graphics

- The Processor Graphics contains a refresh of the seventh generation graphics core enabling substantial gains in performance and lower power consumption. Up to 16 EU support.
- Next Generation Intel Clear Video Technology HD Support is a collection of video playback and enhancement features that improve the end user's viewing experience
  - Encode / transcode HD content
  - Playback of high definition content including Blu-ray Disc\*
  - Superior image quality with sharper, more colorful images
  - Playback of Blu-ray Disc\* S3D content using HDMI\* (V.1.4 with 3D)



- DirectX\* Video Acceleration (DXVA) support for accelerating video processing
   Full AVC/VC1/MPEG2 HW Decode
- · Advanced Scheduler 2.0, 1.0, XPDM support
- Windows\* 7, Windows\* XP, OSX, Linux OS Support
- DirectX\* 11, DirectX\* 10.1, DirectX\* 10, DirectX\* 9 support
- OpenGL\* 3.0 support
- Switchable Graphics support on Desktop AIO platforms with MxM solutions only

# 1.2.6 Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI)

- For SKUs with graphics, carries display traffic from the Processor Graphics in the processor to the legacy display connectors in the PCH
- · Based on DisplayPort standard
- The two Intel FDI links are capable of being configured to support three independent channels, one for each display pipeline
- There are two Intel FDI channels, each one consists of four unidirectional downstream differential transmitter pairs:
  - Scalable down to 3X, 2X, or 1X based on actual display bandwidth requirements
  - Fixed frequency 2.7 GT/s data rate
- Two sideband signals for display synchronization:
  - FDI\_FSYNC and FDI\_LSYNC (Frame and Line Synchronization)
- · One Interrupt signal used for various interrupts from the PCH:
  - FDI\_INT signal shared by both Intel FDI Links
- · PCH supports end-to-end lane reversal across both links
- Common 100-MHz reference clock

# 1.3 Power Management Support

# 1.3.1 Processor Core

- Full support of ACPI C-states as implemented by the following processor C-states:
   C0, C1, C1E, C3, C6
- · Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology

## 1.3.2 **System**

• S0, S3, S4, S5

# 1.3.3 Memory Controller

- Conditional self-refresh (Intel<sup>®</sup> Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel<sup>®</sup> RMPM))
- · Dynamic power down

# 1.3.4 PCI Express\*

LOs and L1 ASPM power management capability



# 1.3.5 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

· LOs and L1 ASPM power management capability

# 1.3.6 Processor Graphics Controller (GT)

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel<sup>®</sup> RMPM) CxSR
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Graphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> GPMT)
- Intel<sup>®</sup> Smart 2D Display Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> S2DDT)
- Graphics Render C-State (RC6)

# 1.3.7 Thermal Management Support

- · Digital Thermal Sensor
- · Intel Adaptive Thermal Monitor
- THERMTRIP# and PROCHOT# support
- On-Demand Mode
- Memory Thermal Throttling
- External Thermal Sensor (TS-on-DIMM and TS-on-Board)
- · Render Thermal Throttling
- Fan speed control with DTS

# 1.4 Processor SKU Definitions

# Table 1-1. Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> Processor Family SKUs (Sheet 1 of 2)

Processor Number	TDP (W)	IA LFM Frequency	IA Frequency range	GT Frequency range	T <sub>jMAX</sub> (°C)
i7-3770T	45	1600 MHz	2.5 GHz up to 3.7 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	94
i7-3770S	65	1600 MHz	3.1 GHz up to 3.9 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	103
i7-3770K	77	1600 MHz	3.5 GHz up to 3.9 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	105
i7-3770	77	1600 MHz	3.4 GHz up to 3.9 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	105
i5-3570T	45	1600 MHz	2.3 GHz up to 3.3 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	94
i5-3570S	65	1600 MHz	3.1 GHz up to 3.8 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	103
i5-3570K	77	1600 MHz	3.4 GHz up to 3.8 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	105
i5-3570	77	1600 MHz	3.4 GHz up to 3.8 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	105
i5-3550S	65	1600 MHz	3 GHz up to 3.7 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	103
i5-3550	77	1600 MHz	3.3 GHz up to 3.7 GHz	650 MHz up to 1150 MHz	105
i5-3475S	65	1600 MHz	2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz	103
i5-3470S	65	1600 MHz	2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz	103
i5-3470T	35	1600 MHz	2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz,	91
i5-3470	77	1600 MHz	3.2 GHz up to 3.6 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz	105
i5-3450S	65	1600 MHz	2.8 GHz up to 3.5 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz	103
i5-3450	77	1600 MHz	3.1 GHz up to 3.5 GHz	650 MHz up to 1100 MHz	105
i5-3350P	69	1600 MHz	3.1 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ	N/A	105
i5-3340	77	1600 MHz	3.1 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105



Table 1-1. Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> Processor Family SKUs (Sheet 2 of 2)

Processor	TDP	_ IA LFM	IA Frequency range	GT Frequency range	T <sub>jMAX</sub>
Number	(W)	Frequency	requestoy ratige	2. Troquency range	(°C)
i5-3340S	65	1600 MHz	3.0 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	103
i5-3335S	65	1600 MHz	2.7 GHz up to 3.2 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	103
i5-3330S	65	1600 MHz	2.7 GHz up to 3.2 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	103
i3-3250T	35	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	91
i3-3250	55	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i3-3245	55	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i5-3330	77	1600 MHz	3 GHz up to 3.2 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i3-3240T	35	1600 MHz	Up to 3.0 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	91
i3-3240	55	1600 MHz	Up to 3.4 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i3-3225	55	1600 MHz	Up to 3.3 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i3-3220T	35	1600 MHz	Up to 2.8 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	91
i3-3220	55	1600 MHz	Up to 3.3 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
i3-3210	55	1600 MHz	Up to 3.2 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
G2140	55	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
G2130	55	1600 MHz	Up to 3.2 GHz	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
G2120T	35	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	91
G2120	55	1600 MHz	3.1 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1.05 GHZ	105
G2100T	35	1600 MHz	2.6 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1.05 GHZ	91
G2030T	35	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	91
G2030	35	1600 MHz	N/A	650 MHz up to 1050 MHz	105
G2020	55	1600 MHz	2.9 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	105
G2020T	35	1600 MHz	2.5 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	91
G2010	55	1600 MHz	2.8 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	105
G1630	55	1600 MHz	2.8 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	105
G1620	55	1600 MHz	2.7 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	105
G1620T	35	1600 MHz	2.4 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	91
G1610	55	1600 MHz	2.6 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	105
G1610T	35	1600 MHz	2.3 GHZ	650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz	91
A1018	35	1600 MHz	2.1 GHz	650 MHz up to 1 GHz	105

# 1.5 Package

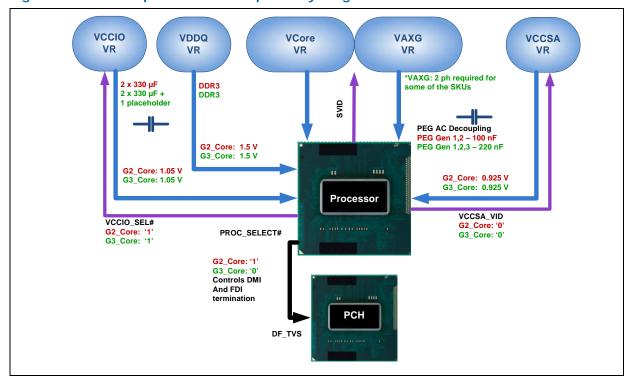
The processor socket type is noted as LGA 1155. The package is a 37.5 x 37.5 mm Flip Chip Land Grid Array (FCLGA 1155). See the *Desktop 3rd Generation Intel*<sup>®</sup> *Core*<sup> $\pi$ </sup> *Processor Family, Desktop Intel*<sup>®</sup> *Pentium*<sup>®</sup> *Processor Family, Desktop Intel*<sup>®</sup> *Celeron*<sup>®</sup> *Processor Family, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines* for complete details on the package.



#### **Processor Compatibility** 1.6

The Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>TM</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor Family has specific platform requirements that differentiate it from a 2nd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>TM</sup> processor family Desktop, Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family Desktop, Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor Family Desktop processor. Platforms intending to support both processor families need to address the platform compatibility requirements detailed in Figure 1-2.

Figure 1-2. Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram



#### Notes:

- es:
  G2\_Core = 2nd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processor family Desktop, Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor family Desktop, Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor family Desktop,
  G3\_Core = Desktop 3rd Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> processor, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> processor family



# 1.7 Terminology

# Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 1 of 3)

Term	Description
ACPI	Advanced Configuration and Power Interface
ADB	Automatic Display Brightness
APD	Active Power Down
ASPM	Active State Power Management
BGA	Ball Grid Array
BLT	Block Level Transfer
CLTT	Closed Loop Thermal Throttling
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube
cTDP	Configurable Thermal Design Power
DDDR3L-RS	DDR3L Reduced Standby Power
DDR3	Third-generation Double Data Rate SDRAM memory technology
DDR3L	DDR3 Low Voltage
DMA	Direct Memory Access
DMI	Direct Media Interface
DP	DisplayPort*
DPST	Display Power Savings Technology
DTS	Digital Thermal Sensor
EC	Embedded Controller
ECC	Error Correction Code
eDP*	Embedded DisplayPort*
Enhanced Intel® SpeedStep® Technology	Technology that provides power management capabilities to laptops.
EPG	Electrical Power Gating
EU	Execution Unit
Execute Disable Bit	The Execute Disable bit allows memory to be marked as executable or non-executable, when combined with a supporting operating system. If code attempts to run in non-executable memory the processor raises an error to the operating system. This feature can prevent some classes of viruses or worms that exploit buffer overrun vulnerabilities and can thus help improve the overall security of the system. See the Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manuals for more detailed information.
HDMI*	High Definition Multimedia Interface
HFM	High Frequency Mode
IMC	Integrated Memory Controller
Intel <sup>®</sup> 64 Technology	64-bit memory extensions to the IA-32 architecture
Intel <sup>®</sup> DPST	Intel® Display Power Saving Technology
Intel <sup>®</sup> FDI	Intel <sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface
Intel <sup>®</sup> TXT	Intel® Trusted Execution Technology
Intel <sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology	Processor virtualization which when used in conjunction with Virtual Machine Monitor software enables multiple, robust independent software environments inside a single platform.



# Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 2 of 3)

Term	Description
Intel <sup>®</sup> VT-d	Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed I/O. Intel VT-d is a hardware assist, under system software (Virtual Machine Manager or operating system) control, for enabling I/O device virtualization. Intel VT-d also brings robust security by providing protection from errant DMAs by using DMA remapping, a key feature of Intel VT-d.
IOV	I/O Virtualization
ISA	Industry Standard Architecture. This is a legacy computer bus standard for IBM PC compatible computers.
ITPM	Integrated Trusted Platform Module
LCD	Liquid Crystal Display
LFM	Low Frequency Mode
LPC	Low Pin Count
LPM	Low Power Mode
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling. A high speed, low power data transmission standard used for display connections to LCD panels.
MLE	Measured Launched Environment
MSI	Message Signaled Interrupt
NCTF	Non-Critical to Function. NCTF locations are typically redundant ground or non-critical reserved, so the loss of the solder joint continuity at end of life conditions will not affect the overall product functionality.
ODT	On-Die Termination
PAIR	Power Aware Interrupt Routing
PCH	Platform Controller Hub. The chipset with centralized platform capabilities including the main I/O interfaces along with display connectivity, audio features, power management, manageability, security and storage features.
PECI Platform Environment Control Interface.	
PEG	PCI Express* Graphics. External Graphics using PCI Express* Architecture. A high-speed serial interface whose configuration is software compatible with the existing PCI specifications.
PGA	Pin Grid Array
PLL	Phase Lock Loop
PME	Power Management Event
PPD	Precharged Power Down
Processor	The 64-bit, single-core or multi-core component (package).
Processor Core	The term "processor core" refers to Si die itself that can contain multiple execution cores. Each execution core has an instruction cache, data cache, and 256-KB L2 cache. All execution cores share the L3 cache.
Processor Graphics	Intel Processor Graphics
Rank	A unit of DRAM corresponding four to eight devices in parallel, ignoring ECC. These devices are usually, but not always, mounted on a single side of a SO-DIMM.
SCI	System Control Interrupt. Used in ACPI protocol.
Intel SDRRS Technology	Intel Seamless Display Refresh Rate Switching Technology
SMEP	Supervisor Mode Execution Protection



# Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 3 of 3)

Term	Description
Storage Conditions	A non-operational state. The processor may be installed in a platform, in a tray, or loose. Processors may be sealed in packaging or exposed to free air. Under these conditions, processor landings should not be connected to any supply voltages, have any I/Os biased or receive any clocks. Upon exposure to "free air" (that is, unsealed packaging or a device removed from packaging material) the processor must be handled in accordance with moisture sensitivity labeling (MSL) as indicated on the packaging material.
SVID	Serial Voltage IDentification interface
TAC	Thermal Averaging Constant
TAP	Test Access Point
TCC	Thermal Control Circuit
TDC	Thermal Design Current
TDP	Thermal Design Power
TLP	Transaction Layer Packet
V <sub>AXG</sub>	Graphics core power supply
V <sub>CC</sub>	Processor core power supply
V <sub>CCIO</sub>	High Frequency I/O logic power supply
V <sub>CCPLL</sub>	PLL power supply
V <sub>CCSA</sub>	System Agent (memory controller, DMI, PCIe controllers, and display engine) power supply
V <sub>DDQ</sub>	DDR3 power supply
VGA	Video Graphics Array
VID	Voltage Identification
VLD	Variable Length Decoding
VLW	Virtual Legacy Wire
VR	Voltage Regulator
V <sub>SS</sub>	Processor ground
VTS	Virtual Temperature Sensor
x1	Refers to a Link or Port with one Physical Lane.
x16	Refers to a Link or Port with sixteen Physical Lanes.
x4	Refers to a Link or Port with four Physical Lanes.
x8	Refers to a Link or Port with eight Physical Lanes.



# 1.8 Related Documents

# **Table 1-3. Related Documents**

Document	Document Number / Location			
Desktop 3rd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Celeron <sup>®</sup> Processor Family Datasheet, Volume 2	326765			
Desktop 3rd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Celeron <sup>®</sup> Processor Family Specification Update	326766			
Desktop 3rd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core <sup>™</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> Processor Family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Celeron <sup>®</sup> Processor Family, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines	326767			
Advanced Configuration and Power Interface Specification 3.0	http://www.acpi.info/			
PCI Local Bus Specification 3.0	http://www.pcisig.com/speci fications			
PCI Express* Base Specification 2.0	http://www.pcisig.com			
DDR3 SDRAM Specification	http://www.jedec.org			
DisplayPort* Specification	http://www.vesa.org			
Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manuals	http://www.intel.com/produ cts/processor/manuals/inde x.htm			
Volume 1: Basic Architecture	253665			
Volume 2A: Instruction Set Reference, A-M	253666			
Volume 2B: Instruction Set Reference, N-Z	253667			
Volume 3A: System Programming Guide	253668			
Volume 3B: System Programming Guide	253669			

*Note:* Contact your Intel representative for the latest revision of this item.





# 2 Interfaces

This chapter describes the interfaces supported by the processor.

# 2.1 System Memory Interface

# 2.1.1 System Memory Technology Supported

The Integrated Memory Controller (IMC) supports DDR3 / DDR3L protocols with two independent, 64-bit wide channels, each accessing one or two DIMMs. The type of memory supported by the processor is dependant on the PCH SKU in the target platform. Refer to Chapter 1 for supported memory configuration details.

**Note:** The processor supports only JEDEC approved memory modules and devices.

**Note:** The IMC supports a maximum of two DIMMs per channel; thus, allowing up to four

device ranks per channel.

**Note:** The supported memory interface frequencies and number of DIMMs per channel are

SKU dependent.

# Table 2-1. Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product

Processor cores	Package	DIMM per channel	DIMM type	DDR3	DDR3L at 1.5 V
Dual Core, Quad Core	uLGA	1 DPC	SO-DIMM	1333/1600	1333/1600
		2 DPC		1333,1600	1333/1600
Dual Core, Quad Core	uLGA	1 DPC	UDIMM	1333/1600	1333/1600
		2 DPC	ODTIVIIVI	1333/1600	1333/1600

Note: There is no support for DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMS running at 1.35 V.

- DDR3 / DDR3L at 1.5 V Data Transfer Rates
  - 1333 MT/s (PC3-10600), 1600 MT/s (PC3-12800)
- DDR3 / DDR3L at 1.5 V SO-DIMM Modules
  - Raw Card A Dual Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC
  - Raw Card B Single Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
  - Raw Card C Single Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC
- Raw Card F Dual Ranked x8 (planar) unbuffered non-ECC
- Desktop platform DDR3/DDR3L at 1.5 V UDIMM Modules
  - Raw Card A Single Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
  - Raw Card B Dual Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
     Raw Card C Single Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC
- Naw Card C Single Natiked XTO difficited from Ede

**Note:** The processor supports memory configurations that mix DDR3 DIMMs / DRAMs with DDR3L DIMMs / DRAMs running at 1.5 V.



## **Table 2-2.** Supported UDIMM Module Configurations

Raw Card Version	DIMM Capacity	DRAM Device Technology	DRAM Organization	# of DRAM Devices	# of Physical Device Ranks	# of Row/Col Address Bits	# of Banks Inside DRAM	Page Size	
Desktop Platforms: Unbuffered/Non-ECC Supported DIMM Module Configurations									
	U	inbuttered/Nor	1-ECC Supported	a DI WIWI Wo	dule Configu	irations			
	1 GB	1 Gb	128 M X 8	8	1	14/10	8	8K	
Α	2 GB	2 Gb	128 M X 16	8	1	1510	8	8K	
	4 GB	4 Gb	512 M X 8	8	1	15/10	8	8K	
	2 GB	1 Gb	128 M X 8	16	2	14/10	8	8K	
В	4 GB	2 Gb	256 M X 8	16	2	15/10	8	8K	
	8 GB	4 Gb	512 M X 8	16	2	16/10	8	8K	
С	1 GB	2 Gb	128 M X 16	4	1	14/10	8	16K	

#### Note:

# Table 2-3. Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only)

Raw Card Version	DIMM Capacity	DRAM Device Technology	DRAM Organization	# of DRAM Devices	# of Physical Device Ranks	# of Row/Col Address Bits	# of Banks Inside DRAM	Page Size
Α	2 GB	2 Gb	128 M x 16	8	2	14/10	8	8K
	4 GB	4 Gb	256 M x 16	8	2	15/10	8	8K
	1 GB	1 Gb	128 M x 8	8	1	14/10	8	8K
В	2 GB	2 Gb	256 M x 8	8	1	15/10	8	8K
	4 GB	4 Gb	512 M x 8	8	1	16/10	8	8K
С	1 GB	2 Gb	128 M x 16	4	1	14/10	8	8K
C	2 GB	4 Gb	256 M x 16	4	1	15/10	8	8K
	2 GB	1 Gb	128 M x 8	16	2	14/10	8	8K
F	4 GB	2 Gb	256 M x 8	16	2	15/10	8	8K
	8 GB	4 Gb	512 M x 8	16	2	16/ 10	8	8K

#### Note:

# 2.1.2 System Memory Timing Support

The IMC supports the following Speed Bins, CAS Write Latency (CWL), and command signal mode timings on the main memory interface:

- tCL = CAS Latency
- tRCD = Activate Command to READ or WRITE Command delay
- tRP = PRECHARGE Command Period
- CWL = CAS Write Latency
- Command Signal modes = 1N indicates a new command may be issued every clock and 2N indicates a new command may be issued every 2 clocks. Command launch mode programming depends on the transfer rate and memory configuration.

<sup>1.</sup> DIMM module support is based on availability and is subject to change.

<sup>1.</sup> System memory configurations are based on availability and are subject to change.



# **Table 2-4.** System Memory Timing Support

Segment	Transfer Rate (MT/s)	tCL (tCK)	tRCD (tCK)	tRP (tCK)	CWL (tCK)	DPC	CMD Mode	Notes <sup>1</sup>
	1333	9	9	9	7	1	1N/2N	
Desktop						2	2N	
	1600	11	11	11	8	1	1N/2N	
						2	2N	
AIO	1333	9	9	9	7	1	1N/2N	
						2	2N	
	1600	11	11	11	8	1	1N/2N	

#### Note:

# 2.1.3 System Memory Organization Modes

The IMC supports two memory organization modes, single-channel and dual-channel. Depending upon how the DIMM Modules are populated in each memory channel, a number of different configurations can exist.

# 2.1.3.1 Single-Channel Mode

In this mode, all memory cycles are directed to a single-channel. Single-channel mode is used when either Channel A or Channel B DIMM connectors are populated in any order, but not both.

# 2.1.3.2 Dual-Channel Mode – Intel® Flex Memory Technology Mode

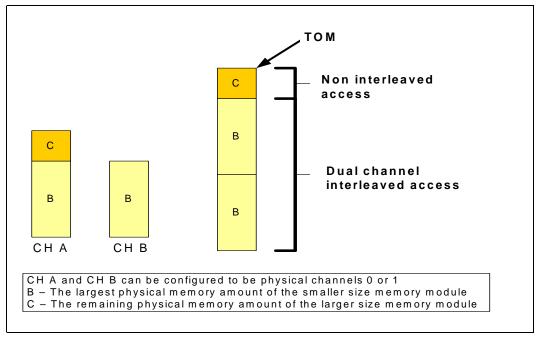
The IMC supports Intel Flex Memory Technology Mode. Memory is divided into a symmetric and a asymmetric zone. The symmetric zone starts at the lowest address in each channel and is contiguous until the asymmetric zone begins or until the top address of the channel with the smaller capacity is reached. In this mode, the system runs with one zone of dual-channel mode and one zone of single-channel mode, simultaneously, across the whole memory array.

**Note:** Channels A and B can be mapped for physical channel 0 and 1 respectively or vice versa; however, channel A size must be greater or equal to channel B size.

System memory timing support is based on availability and is subject to change.



Figure 2-1. Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation



## 2.1.3.2.1 **Dual-Channel Symmetric Mode**

Dual-Channel Symmetric mode, also known as interleaved mode, provides maximum performance on real world applications. Addresses are ping-ponged between the channels after each cache line (64-byte boundary). If there are two requests, and the second request is to an address on the opposite channel from the first, that request can be sent before data from the first request has returned. If two consecutive cache lines are requested, both may be retrieved simultaneously, since they are ensured to be on opposite channels. Use Dual-Channel Symmetric mode when both Channel A and Channel B DIMM connectors are populated in any order, with the total amount of memory in each channel being the same.

When both channels are populated with the same memory capacity and the boundary between the dual channel zone and the single channel zone is the top of memory, the IMC operates completely in Dual-Channel Symmetric mode.

**Note:** The DRAM device technology and width may vary from one channel to the other.

# 2.1.4 Rules for Populating Memory Slots

In all System Memory Organization Modes, the frequency and latency timings of the system memory is the lowest supported frequency and slowest supported latency timings of all memory DIMM modules placed in the system, as determined through the SPD registers.

**Note:** In a Two DIMM Per Channel (2DPC) daisy chain layout memory configuration, the furthest DIMM from the processor of any given channel must always be populated first.



# 2.1.5 Technology Enhancements of Intel<sup>®</sup> Fast Memory Access (Intel<sup>®</sup> FMA)

The following sections describe the Just-in-Time Scheduling, Command Overlap, and Out-of-Order Scheduling Intel FMA technology enhancements.

# 2.1.5.1 Just-in-Time Command Scheduling

The memory controller has an advanced command scheduler where all pending requests are examined simultaneously to determine the most efficient request to be issued next. The most efficient request is picked from all pending requests and issued to system memory Just-in-Time to make optimal use of Command Overlapping. Thus, instead of having all memory access requests go individually through an arbitration mechanism forcing requests to be executed one at a time, they can be started without interfering with the current request allowing for concurrent issuing of requests. This allows for optimized bandwidth and reduced latency while maintaining appropriate command spacing to meet system memory protocol.

#### 2.1.5.2 Command Overlap

Command Overlap allows the insertion of the DRAM commands between the Activate, Precharge, and Read/Write commands normally used, as long as the inserted commands do not affect the currently executing command. Multiple commands can be issued in an overlapping manner, increasing the efficiency of system memory protocol.

## 2.1.5.3 Out-of-Order Scheduling

While leveraging the Just-in-Time Scheduling and Command Overlap enhancements, the IMC continuously monitors pending requests to system memory for the best use of bandwidth and reduction of latency. If there are multiple requests to the same open page, these requests would be launched in a back to back manner to make optimum use of the open memory page. This ability to reorder requests on the fly allows the IMC to further reduce latency and increase bandwidth efficiency.

# 2.1.6 Data Scrambling

The memory controller incorporates a DDR3 Data Scrambling feature to minimize the impact of excessive di/dt on the platform DDR3 VRs due to successive 1s and 0s on the data bus. Past experience has demonstrated that traffic on the data bus is not random. Rather, it can have energy concentrated at specific spectral harmonics creating high di/dt that is generally limited by data patterns that excite resonance between the package inductance and on die capacitances. As a result the memory controller uses a data scrambling feature to create pseudo-random patterns on the DDR3 data bus to reduce the impact of any excessive di/dt.

# 2.1.7 DDR3 Reference Voltage Generation

The processor memory controller has the capability of generating the DDR3 Reference Voltage (VREF) internally for both read (RDVREF) and write (VREFDQ) operations. The generated VREF can be changed in small steps, and an optimum VREF value is determined for both during a cold boot through advanced DDR3 training procedures in order to provide the best voltage and signal margins.



# 2.2 PCI Express\* Interface

This section describes the PCI Express interface capabilities of the processor. See the *PCI Express Base Specification* for details of PCI Express.

The number of PCI Express controllers is dependent on the platform. Refer to Chapter 1 for details.

# 2.2.1 PCI Express\* Architecture

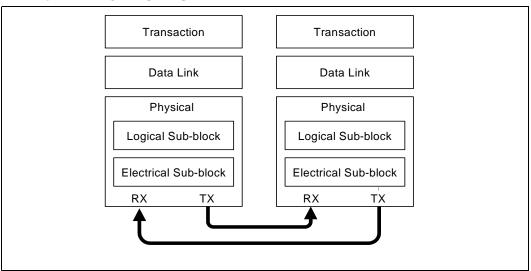
Compatibility with the PCI addressing model is maintained to ensure that all existing applications and drivers may operate unchanged.

The PCI Express configuration uses standard mechanisms as defined in the PCI Plug-and-Play specification. The processor external graphics ports support Gen 3 speed as well. At 8 GT/s, Gen 3 operation results in twice as much bandwidth per lane as compared to Gen 2 operation. The 16-lane PCI Express\* graphics port can operate at either 2.5 GT/s, 5 GT/s, or 8 GT/s.

PCI Express\* Gen 3 uses a 128/130b encoding scheme, eliminating nearly all of the overhead of the 8b/10b encoding scheme used in Gen 1 and Gen 2 operation.

The PCI Express architecture is specified in three layers – Transaction Layer, Data Link Layer, and Physical Layer. The partitioning in the component is not necessarily along these same boundaries. Refer to Figure 2-2 for the PCI Express layering diagram.

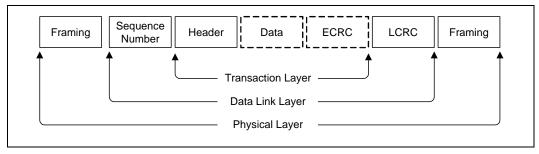
Figure 2-2. PCI Express\* Layering Diagram



PCI Express uses packets to communicate information between components. Packets are formed in the Transaction and Data Link Layers to carry the information from the transmitting component to the receiving component. As the transmitted packets flow through the other layers, they are extended with additional information necessary to handle packets at those layers. At the receiving side, the reverse process occurs and packets get transformed from their Physical Layer representation to the Data Link Layer representation and finally (for Transaction Layer Packets) to the form that can be processed by the Transaction Layer of the receiving device.



Figure 2-3. Packet Flow Through the Layers



# 2.2.1.1 Transaction Layer

The upper layer of the PCI Express\* architecture is the Transaction Layer. The Transaction Layer's primary responsibility is the assembly and disassembly of Transaction Layer Packets (TLPs). TLPs are used to communicate transactions, such as read and write, as well as certain types of events. The Transaction Layer also manages flow control of TLPs.

## 2.2.1.2 Data Link Layer

The middle layer in the PCI Express stack, the Data Link Layer, serves as an intermediate stage between the Transaction Layer and the Physical Layer. Responsibilities of Data Link Layer include link management, error detection, and error correction.

The transmission side of the Data Link Layer accepts TLPs assembled by the Transaction Layer, calculates and applies data protection code and TLP sequence number, and submits them to Physical Layer for transmission across the Link. The receiving Data Link Layer is responsible for checking the integrity of received TLPs and for submitting them to the Transaction Layer for further processing. On detection of TLP error(s), this layer is responsible for requesting retransmission of TLPs until information is correctly received, or the Link is determined to have failed. The Data Link Layer also generates and consumes packets which are used for Link management functions.

#### 2.2.1.3 Physical Layer

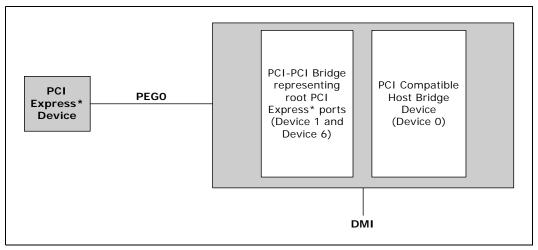
The Physical Layer includes all circuitry for interface operation, including driver and input buffers, parallel-to-serial and serial-to-parallel conversion, PLL(s), clock recovery circuits and impedance matching circuitry. It also includes logical functions related to interface initialization and maintenance. The Physical Layer exchanges data with the Data Link Layer in an implementation-specific format, and is responsible for converting this to an appropriate serialized format and transmitting it across the PCI Express Link at a frequency and width compatible with the remote device.



# 2.2.2 PCI Express\* Configuration Mechanism

The PCI Express (external graphics) link is mapped through a PCI-to-PCI bridge structure.

Figure 2-4. PCI Express\* Related Register Structures in the Processor



PCI Express extends the configuration space to 4096 bytes per-device/function, as compared to 256 bytes allowed by the *Conventional PCI Specification*. PCI Express configuration space is divided into a PCI-compatible region (that consists of the first 256 bytes of a logical device's configuration space) and an extended PCI Express region (that consists of the remaining configuration space). The PCI-compatible region can be accessed using either the mechanisms defined in the PCI specification or using the enhanced PCI Express configuration access mechanism described in the PCI Express Enhanced Configuration Mechanism section.

The PCI Express Host Bridge is required to translate the memory-mapped PCI Express configuration space accesses from the host processor to PCI Express configuration cycles. To maintain compatibility with PCI configuration addressing mechanisms, it is recommended that system software access the enhanced configuration space using 32-bit operations (32-bit aligned) only. See the *PCI Express Base Specification* for details of both the PCI-compatible and PCI Express Enhanced configuration mechanisms and transaction rules.



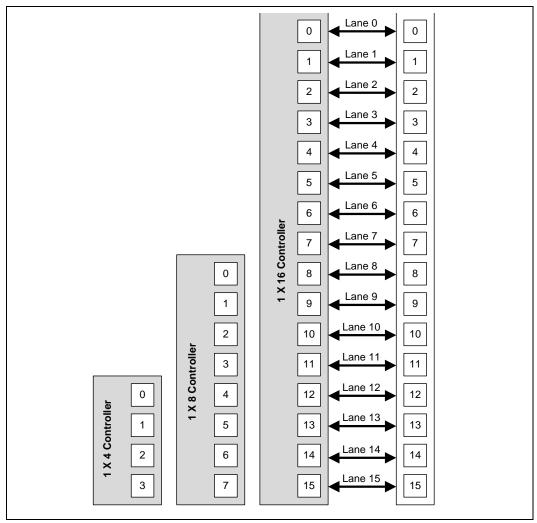
# 2.2.3 PCI Express\* Port

The PCI Express interface on the processor is a single, 16-lane (x16) port that can also be configured at narrower widths. The PCI Express port is being designed to be compliant with the *PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 3.0.* 

# 2.2.3.1 PCI Express\* Lanes Connection

Figure 2-5 demonstrates the PCIe lanes mapping.

Figure 2-5. PCI Express\* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping





# 2.3 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

Direct Media Interface (DMI) connects the processor and the PCH. Next generation DMI 2.0 is supported.

**Note:** Only DMI x4 configuration is supported.

## 2.3.1 DMI Error Flow

DMI can only generate SERR in response to errors, never SCI, SMI, MSI, PCI INT, or GPE. Any DMI related SERR activity is associated with Device 0.

# 2.3.2 Processor / PCH Compatibility Assumptions

The processor is compatible with the Intel 7 Series Chipset PCH products.

## 2.3.3 DMI Link Down

The DMI link going down is a fatal, unrecoverable error. If the DMI data link goes to data link down, after the link was up, then the DMI link hangs the system by not allowing the link to retrain to prevent data corruption. This link behavior is controlled by the PCH.

Downstream transactions that had been successfully transmitted across the link prior to the link going down may be processed as normal. No completions from downstream, non-posted transactions are returned upstream over the DMI link after a link down event.

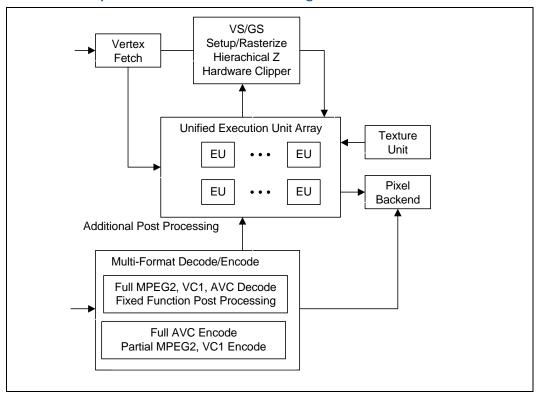


# 2.4 Processor Graphics Controller (GT)

New Graphics Engine Architecture includes 3D compute elements, Multi-format hardware assisted decode/encode pipeline, and Mid-Level Cache (MLC) for superior high definition playback, video quality, and improved 3D performance and Media.

The Display Engine handles delivering the pixels to the screen, and is the primary channel interface for display memory accesses and "PCI-like" traffic in and out.

Figure 2-6. Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram



# 2.4.1 3D and Video Engines for Graphics Processing

The 3D graphics pipeline architecture simultaneously operates on different primitives or on different portions of the same primitive. All the cores are fully programmable, increasing the versatility of the 3D Engine. The Gen 7.0 3D engine provides the following performance and power-management enhancements:

- Up to 16 Execution units (EUs)
- Hierarchal-Z
- · Video quality enhancements

# 2.4.1.1 3D Engine Execution Units

- Supports up to 16 EUs. The EUs perform 128-bit wide execution per clock
- Support SIMD8 instructions for vertex processing and SIMD16 instructions for pixel processing



#### 2.4.1.2 3D Pipeline

#### 2.4.1.2.1 Vertex Fetch (VF) Stage

The VF stage executes 3DPRIMITIVE commands. Some enhancements have been included to better support legacy D3D APIs as well as SGI OpenGL\*.

#### 2.4.1.2.2 Vertex Shader (VS) Stage

The VS stage performs shading of vertices output by the VF function. The VS unit produces an output vertex reference for every input vertex reference received from the VF unit, in the order received.

#### 2.4.1.2.3 Geometry Shader (GS) Stage

The GS stage receives inputs from the VS stage. Compiled application-provided GS programs, specifying an algorithm to convert the vertices of an input object into some output primitives. For example, a GS shader may convert lines of a line strip into polygons representing a corresponding segment of a blade of grass centered on the line. Or it could use adjacency information to detect silhouette edges of triangles and output polygons extruding out from the edges.

#### 2.4.1.2.4 Clip Stage

The Clip stage performs general processing on incoming 3D objects. However, it also includes specialized logic to perform a Clip Test function on incoming objects. The Clip Test optimizes generalized 3D Clipping. The Clip unit examines the position of incoming vertices, and accepts/rejects 3D objects based on its Clip algorithm.

# 2.4.1.2.5 Strips and Fans (SF) Stage

The SF stage performs setup operations required to rasterize 3D objects. The outputs from the SF stage to the Windower stage contain implementation-specific information required for the rasterization of objects and also supports clipping of primitives to some extent.

# 2.4.1.2.6 Windower/IZ (WIZ) Stage

The WIZ unit performs an early depth test, which removes failing pixels and eliminates unnecessary processing overhead.

The Windower uses the parameters provided by the SF unit in the object-specific rasterization algorithms. The WIZ unit rasterizes objects into the corresponding set of pixels. The Windower is also capable of performing dithering, whereby the illusion of a higher resolution when using low-bpp channels in color buffers is possible. Color dithering diffuses the sharp color bands seen on smooth-shaded objects.

## 2.4.1.3 Video Engine

The video engine is part of the Intel Processor Graphics for image processing, play-back and transcode of Video applications. The Processor Graphics video engine has a dedicated fixed hardware pipe-line for high quality decode and encode of media content. This engine supports Full hardware acceleration for decode of AVC/H.264, VC-1 and MPEG -2 contents along with encode of MPEG-2 and AVC/H.264 apart from various video processing features. The new Processor Graphics Video engine adds support for processing features such as frame rate conversion, image stabilization, and gamut conversion.



#### 2.4.1.4 2D Engine

The Display Engine fetches the raw data from the memory, puts the data into a stream, converts the data into raw pixels, organizes pixels into images, blends different planes into a single image, encodes the data, and sends the data out to the display device.

The Display Engine executes its functions with the help of three main functional blocks – Planes, Pipes, and Ports, except for eDP. The Planes and Pipes are in the processor while the Ports reside in the PCH. Intel FDI connects the display engine in the processor with the Ports in the PCH. The 2D Engine adds a new display pipe C that enables support for three simultaneous and concurrent display configurations.

#### 2.4.1.4.1 Processor Graphics Registers

The 2D registers consists of original VGA registers and others to support graphics modes that have color depths, resolutions, and hardware acceleration features that go beyond the original VGA standard.

## 2.4.1.4.2 Logical 128-Bit Fixed BLT and 256 Fill Engine

This BLT engine accelerates the GUI of Microsoft Windows\* operating systems. The 128-bit BLT engine provides hardware acceleration of block transfers of pixel data for many common Windows operations. The BLT engine can be used for the following:

- · Move rectangular blocks of data between memory locations
- · Data alignment
- To perform logical operations (raster ops)

The rectangular block of data does not change, as it is transferred between memory locations. The allowable memory transfers are between cacheable system memory and frame buffer memory, frame buffer memory and frame buffer memory, and within system memory. Data to be transferred can consist of regions of memory, patterns, or solid color fills. A pattern is always 8 x 8 pixels wide and may be 8, 16, or 32 bits per pixel.

The BLT engine expands monochrome data into a color depth of 8, 16, or 32 bits. BLTs can be either opaque or transparent. Opaque transfers move the data specified to the destination. Transparent transfers compare destination color to source color and write according to the mode of transparency selected.

Data is horizontally and vertically aligned at the destination. If the destination for the BLT overlaps with the source memory location, the BLT engine specifies which area in memory to begin the BLT transfer. Hardware is included for all 256 raster operations (source, pattern, and destination) defined by Microsoft, including transparent BLT.

The BLT engine has instructions to invoke BLT and stretch BLT operations, permitting software to set up instruction buffers and use batch processing. The BLT engine can perform hardware clipping during BLTs.

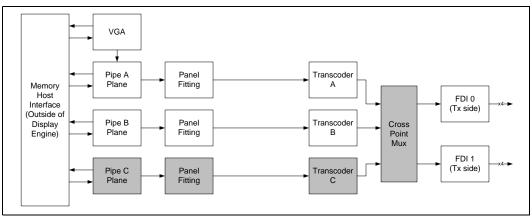


# 2.4.2 Processor Graphics Display

The Processor Graphics controller display pipe can be broken down into three components:

- Display Planes
- Display Pipes
- DisplayPort\* and Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI

# Figure 2-7. Processor Display Block Diagram



## 2.4.2.1 Display Planes

A display plane is a single displayed surface in memory and contains one image (desktop, cursor, overlay). It is the portion of the display hardware logic that defines the format and location of a rectangular region of memory that can be displayed on display output device and delivers that data to a display pipe. This is clocked by the Core Display Clock.

#### 2.4.2.1.1 Primary Planes A, B, and C

Planes A, B, and C are the main display planes and are associated with Pipes A, B, and C respectively.

#### 2.4.2.1.2 Sprite A, B, and C

Sprite A and Sprite B are planes optimized for video decode, and are associated with Planes A and B respectively. Sprite A and B are also double-buffered.

# 2.4.2.1.3 Cursors A, B, and C

Cursors A and B are small, fixed-sized planes dedicated for mouse cursor acceleration, and are associated with Planes A and B respectively. These planes support resolutions up to  $256 \times 256$  each.

#### 2.4.2.1.4 Video Graphics Array (VGA)

VGA is used for boot, safe mode, legacy games, and so on. It can be changed by an application without operating system/driver notification, due to legacy requirements.



#### 2.4.2.2 Display Pipes

The display pipe blends and synchronizes pixel data received from one or more display planes and adds the timing of the display output device upon which the image is displayed.

The display pipes A, B, and C operate independently of each other at the rate of 1 pixel per clock. They can attach to any of the display ports. Each pipe sends display data to eDP\* or to the PCH over the Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI).

#### 2.4.2.3 Display Ports

The display ports consist of output logic and pins that transmit the display data to the associated encoding logic and send the data to the display device (that is, LVDS, HDMI\*, DVI, SDVO, and so on). All display interfaces connecting external displays are now repartitioned and driven from the PCH. Refer to the PCH datasheet for more details on display port support.

## 2.4.3 Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI)

Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display Interface (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI) is a proprietary link for carrying display traffic from the Processor Graphics controller to the PCH display I/Os. Intel FDI supports two or three independent channels – one for pipe A, one for pipe B, and one for Pipe C.

Channels A and B have a maximum of four transmit (Tx) differential pairs used for transporting pixel and framing data from the display engine in two display configurations. In three display configurations Channel A has 4 transmit (Tx) differential pairs while Channel B and C have two transmit (Tx) differential pairs.

- Each channel has four transmit (Tx) differential pairs used for transporting pixel and framing data from the display engine
- Each channel has one single-ended LineSync and one FrameSync input (1-V CMOS signaling)
- One display interrupt line input (1-V CMOS signaling)
- Intel FDI may dynamically scale down to 2X or 1X based on actual display bandwidth requirements
- Common 100-MHz reference clock
- · Each channel transports at a rate of 2.7 Gbps
- PCH supports end-to-end lane reversal across both channels (no reversal support required in the processor)

### 2.4.4 Multi Graphics Controllers Multi-Monitor Support

The processor supports simultaneous use of the Processor Graphics Controller (GT) and a x16 PCI Express\* Graphics (PEG) device.

The processor supports a maximum of 2 displays connected to the PEG card in parallel with up to 2 displays connected to the processor and PCH.

Note:

When supporting Multi Graphics Multi Monitors, "drag and drop" between monitors and the  $2x8\ PEG$  is not supported.



# 2.5 Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI)

The PECI is a one-wire interface that provides a communication channel between a PECI client (processor) and a PECI master. The processor implements a PECI interface to:

- Allow communication of processor thermal and other information to the PECI master.
- Read averaged Digital Thermal Sensor (DTS) values for fan speed control.

## 2.6 Interface Clocking

### 2.6.1 Internal Clocking Requirements

#### Table 2-5. Reference Clock

Reference Input Clock	Input Frequency	Associated PLL
BCLK[0]/BCLK#[0] 100 MHz		Processor/Memory/Graphics/PCIe/DMI/FDI





# 3 Technologies

This chapter provides a high-level description of Intel technologies implemented in the processor.

The implementation of the features may vary between the processor SKUs.

Details on the different technologies of Intel processors and other relevant external notes are located at the Intel technology web site: http://www.intel.com/technology/.

# 3.1 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT)

Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) makes a single system appear as multiple independent systems to software. This allows multiple, independent operating systems to run simultaneously on a single system. Intel VT comprises technology components to support virtualization of platforms based on Intel architecture microprocessors and chipsets. Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology for IA-32, Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel<sup>®</sup> Architecture (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-x) added hardware support in the processor to improve the virtualization performance and robustness. Intel Virtualization Technology for Directed I/O (Intel VT-d) adds chipset hardware implementation to support and improve I/O virtualization performance and robustness.

Intel VT-x specifications and functional descriptions are included in the *Intel*<sup>®</sup> *64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3B* and is available at: http://www.intel.com/products/processor/manuals/index.htm

Other Intel VT documents can be referenced at: http://www.intel.com/technology/virtualization/index.htm

# 3.1.1 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for IA-32, Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel<sup>®</sup> Architecture (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-x) Objectives

Intel VT-x provides hardware acceleration for virtualization of IA platforms. Virtual Machine Monitor (VMM) can use Intel VT-x features to provide improved reliable virtualized platform. By using Intel VT-x, a VMM is:

- **Robust:** VMMs no longer need to use paravirtualization or binary translation. This means that they will be able to run off-the-shelf operating systems and applications without any special steps.
- Enhanced: Intel VT enables VMMs to run 64-bit guest operating systems on IA x86 processors.
- More reliable: Due to the hardware support, VMMs can now be smaller, less complex, and more efficient. This improves reliability and availability and reduces the potential for software conflicts.
- More secure: The use of hardware transitions in the VMM strengthens the isolation
  of VMs and further prevents corruption of one VM from affecting others on the
  same system.



# 3.1.2 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for IA-32, Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 and Intel<sup>®</sup> Architecture (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-x) Features

The processor core supports the following Intel VT-x features:

- Extended Page Tables (EPT)
  - EPT is hardware assisted page table virtualization
  - It eliminates VM exits from guest operating system to the VMM for shadow page-table maintenance
- Virtual Processor IDs (VPID)
  - Ability to assign a VM ID to tag processor core hardware structures (such as TLBs)
  - This avoids flushes on VM transitions to give a lower-cost VM transition time and an overall reduction in virtualization overhead
- · Guest Preemption Timer
  - Mechanism for a VMM to preempt the execution of a guest operating system after an amount of time specified by the VMM. The VMM sets a timer value before entering a guest.
  - The feature aids VMM developers in flexibility and Quality of Service (QoS) guarantees
- · Descriptor-Table Exiting
  - Descriptor-table exiting allows a VMM to protect a guest operating system from internal (malicious software based) attack by preventing relocation of key system data structures like IDT (interrupt descriptor table), GDT (global descriptor table), LDT (local descriptor table), and TSS (task segment selector)
  - A VMM using this feature can intercept (by a VM exit) attempts to relocate these data structures and prevent them from being tampered by malicious software

# 3.1.3 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for Directed I/O (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-d) Objectives

The key Intel VT-d objectives are domain-based isolation and hardware-based virtualization. A domain can be abstractly defined as an isolated environment in a platform to which a subset of host physical memory is allocated. Virtualization allows for the creation of one or more partitions on a single system. This could be multiple partitions in the same operating system, or there can be multiple operating system instances running on the same system – offering benefits such as system consolidation, legacy migration, activity partitioning, or security.



# 3.1.4 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for Directed I/O (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-d) Features

The processor supports the following Intel VT-d features:

- Memory controller and processor graphics comply with Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-d 1.2 specification
- Two VT-d DMA remap engines:
  - iGFX DMA remap engine
  - DMI / PEG
- · Support for root entry, context entry, and default context
- · 39-bit guest physical address and host physical address widths
- · Support for 4K page sizes only
- Support for register-based fault recording only (for single entry only) and support for MSI interrupts for faults
- · Support for both leaf and non-leaf caching
- · Support for boot protection of default page table
- Support for non-caching of invalid page table entries
- Support for hardware based flushing of translated but pending writes and pending reads, on IOTLB invalidation
- · Support for page-selective IOTLB invalidation
- MSI cycles (MemWr to address FEEx\_xxxxh) not translated
  - Translation faults result in cycle forwarding to VBIOS region (byte enables masked for writes). Returned data may be bogus for internal agents, PEG / DMI interfaces return unsupported request status.
- Interrupt Remapping is supported
- · Queued invalidation is supported
- · VT-d translation bypass address range is supported (Pass Through)

Note: Intel VT-d Technology may not be available on all SKUs.

# 3.1.5 Intel<sup>®</sup> Virtualization Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT) for Directed I/O (Intel<sup>®</sup> VT-d) Features Not Supported

The following features are not supported by the processor with Intel VT-d:

- No support for PCIe\* endpoint caching (ATS)
- No support for Intel VT-d read prefetching / snarfing (that is, translations within a cacheline are not stored in an internal buffer for reuse for subsequent translations)
- · No support for advance fault reporting
- · No support for super pages
- No support for Intel VT-d translation bypass address range (such usage models need to be resolved with VMM help in setting up the page tables correctly)



# 3.2 Intel<sup>®</sup> Trusted Execution Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> TXT)

Intel Trusted Execution Technology (Intel TXT) defines platform-level enhancements that provide the building blocks for creating trusted platforms.

The Intel TXT platform helps to provide the authenticity of the controlling environment such that those wishing to rely on the platform can make an appropriate trust decision. The Intel TXT platform determines the identity of the controlling environment by accurately measuring and verifying the controlling software.

Another aspect of the trust decision is the ability of the platform to resist attempts to change the controlling environment. The Intel TXT platform will resist attempts by software processes to change the controlling environment or bypass the bounds set by the controlling environment.

Intel TXT is a set of extensions designed to provide a measured and controlled launch of system software that will then establish a protected environment for itself and any additional software that it may execute.

These extensions enhance two areas:

- · The launching of the Measured Launched Environment (MLE)
- The protection of the MLE from potential corruption

The enhanced platform provides these launch and control interfaces using Safer Mode Extensions (SMX).

The SMX interface includes the following functions:

- · Measured / Verified launch of the MLE
- Mechanisms to ensure the above measurement is protected and stored in a secure location
- · Protection mechanisms that allow the MLE to control attempts to modify itself

For more information, refer to the *Intel® TXT Measured Launched Environment Developer's Guide* in http://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/software-developers/intel-txt-software-development-guide.html.

# 3.3 Intel<sup>®</sup> Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology)

The processor supports Intel<sup>®</sup> Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology) that allows an execution core to function as two logical processors. While some execution resources such as caches, execution units, and buses are shared, each logical processor has its own architectural state with its own set of general-purpose registers and control registers. This feature must be enabled using the BIOS and requires operating system support.

Intel recommends enabling Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology with Microsoft Windows 7\*, Microsoft Windows Vista\*, Microsoft Windows\* XP Professional / Windows\* XP Home, and disabling Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology using the BIOS for all previous versions of Windows operating systems. For more information on Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology, see <a href="http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/hyper-threading/">http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/hyper-threading/</a>.



# 3.4 Intel<sup>®</sup> Turbo Boost Technology

Intel<sup>®</sup> Turbo Boost Technology is a feature that allows the processor core to opportunistically and automatically run faster than its rated operating frequency/render clock if it is operating below power, temperature, and current limits. The Intel Turbo Boost Technology feature is designed to increase performance of both multi-threaded and single-threaded workloads. Maximum frequency is dependant on the SKU and number of active cores. No special hardware support is necessary for Intel Turbo Boost Technology. BIOS and the operating system can enable or disable Intel Turbo Boost Technology. Intel Turbo Boost Technology will increase the ratio of application power to TDP. Thus, thermal solutions and platform cooling that are designed to less than thermal design guidance might experience thermal and performance issues since more applications will tend to run at the maximum power limit for significant periods of time.

**Note:** Intel Turbo Boost Technology may not be available on all SKUs.

## 3.4.1 Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Frequency

The processor's rated frequency assumes that all execution cores are running an application at the thermal design power (TDP). However, under typical operation, not all cores are active. Therefore most applications are consuming less than the TDP at the rated frequency. To take advantage of the available thermal headroom, the active cores can increase their operating frequency.

To determine the highest performance frequency amongst active cores, the processor takes the following into consideration:

- The number of cores operating in the CO state
- The estimated current consumption
- The estimated power consumption
- · The temperature

Any of these factors can affect the maximum frequency for a given workload. If the power, current, or thermal limit is reached, the processor will automatically reduce the frequency to stay with its TDP limit.

Note:

Intel Turbo Boost Technology processor frequencies are only active if the operating system is requesting the PO state. For more information on P-states and C-states, refer to Chapter 4.

# 3.4.2 Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Graphics Frequency

Graphics render frequency is selected by the processor dynamically based on graphics workload demand. The processor can optimize both processor and Processor Graphics performance by managing power for the overall package. For the integrated graphics, this allows an increase in the render core frequency and increased graphics performance for graphics intensive workloads. In addition, during processor intensive workloads when the graphics power is low, the processor core can increase its frequency higher within the package power limit. Enabling Intel Turbo Boost Technology will maximize the performance of the processor core and the graphics render frequency within the specified package power levels.



# 3.5 Intel<sup>®</sup> Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel<sup>®</sup> AVX)

Intel Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel AVX) is the latest expansion of the Intel instruction set. It extends the Intel Streaming SIMD Extensions (Intel SSE) from 128-bit vectors to 256-bit vectors. Intel AVX addresses the continued need for vector floating-point performance in mainstream scientific and engineering numerical applications, visual processing, recognition, data-mining / synthesis, gaming, physics, cryptography and other application areas.

The enhancement in Intel AVX allows for improved performance due to wider vectors, new extensible syntax, and rich functionality including the ability to better manage, rearrange, and sort data. In the processor, new instructions were added to allow graphics, media and imaging applications to speed up the processing of large amount of data by reducing the memory bandwidth and footprint. The new instructions convert operands between single-precision floating point values and half-precision (16 bit) floating point values.

For more information on Intel AVX, see <a href="http://www.intel.com/software/avx">http://www.intel.com/software/avx</a>.

## 3.6 Security and Cryptography Technologies

# 3.6.1 Intel<sup>®</sup> Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel<sup>®</sup> AES-NI)

The processor supports Intel Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel AES-NI) that are a set of Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD) instructions that enable fast and secure data encryption and decryption based on the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). Intel AES-NI are valuable for a wide range of cryptographic applications, for example: applications that perform bulk encryption / decryption, authentication, random number generation, and authenticated encryption. AES is broadly accepted as the standard for both government and industry applications, and is widely deployed in various protocols.

AES-NI consists of six Intel SSE instructions. Four instructions, namely AESENC, AESENCLAST, AESDEC, and AESDELAST facilitate high performance AES encryption and decryption. The other two, AESIMC and AESKEYGENASSIST, support the AES key expansion procedure. Together, these instructions provide a full hardware for support AES, offering security, high performance, and a great deal of flexibility.

#### 3.6.2 PCLMULQDQ Instruction

The processor supports the carry-less multiplication instruction, PCLMULQDQ. PCLMULQDQ is a Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD) instruction that computes the 128-bit carry-less multiplication of two, 64-bit operands without generating and propagating carries. Carry-less multiplication is an essential processing component of several cryptographic systems and standards. Hence, accelerating carry-less multiplication can significantly contribute to achieving high speed secure computing and communication.



#### 3.6.3 RDRAND Instruction

The processor introduces a software visible random number generation mechanism supported by a high quality entropy source. This capability will be made available to programmers through the new RDRAND instruction. The resultant random number generation capability is designed to comply with existing industry standards in this regard (ANSI X9.82 and NIST SP 800-90).

Some possible usages of the new RDRAND instruction include cryptographic key generation as used in a variety of applications including communication, digital signatures, secure storage, and so on.

## 3.7 Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 Architecture x2APIC

The Intel x2APIC architecture extends the xAPIC architecture that provides key mechanism for interrupt delivery. This extension is intended primarily to increase processor addressability.

Specifically, x2APIC:

- Retains all key elements of compatibility to the xAPIC architecture:
  - delivery modes
  - interrupt and processor priorities
  - interrupt sources
  - interrupt destination types
- Provides extensions to scale processor addressability for both the logical and physical destination modes
- Adds new features to enhance performance of interrupt delivery
- Reduces complexity of logical destination mode interrupt delivery on link based architectures

The key enhancements provided by the x2APIC architecture over xAPIC are the following:

- Support for two modes of operation to provide backward compatibility and extensibility for future platform innovations:
  - In xAPIC compatibility mode, APIC registers are accessed through memory mapped interface to a 4 KB page, identical to the xAPIC architecture.
  - In x2APIC mode, APIC registers are accessed through Model Specific Register (MSR) interfaces. In this mode, the x2APIC architecture provides significantly increased processor addressability and some enhancements on interrupt delivery.
- Increased range of processor addressability in x2APIC mode:
  - Physical xAPIC ID field increases from 8 bits to 32 bits, allowing for interrupt processor addressability up to 4 GB-1 processors in physical destination mode. A processor implementation of x2APIC architecture can support fewer than 32 bits in a software transparent fashion.
  - Logical xAPIC ID field increases from 8 bits to 32 bits. The 32-bit logical x2APIC ID is partitioned into two sub-fields a 16-bit cluster ID and a 16-bit logical ID within the cluster. Consequently, ((2^20) -16) processors can be addressed in logical destination mode. Processor implementations can support fewer than 16 bits in the cluster ID sub-field and logical ID sub-field in a software agnostic fashion.



- More efficient MSR interface to access APIC registers.
  - To enhance inter-processor and self directed interrupt delivery as well as the ability to virtualize the local APIC, the APIC register set can be accessed only through MSR based interfaces in the x2APIC mode. The Memory Mapped IO (MMIO) interface used by xAPIC is not supported in the x2APIC mode.
- The semantics for accessing APIC registers have been revised to simplify the
  programming of frequently-used APIC registers by system software. Specifically
  the software semantics for using the Interrupt Command Register (ICR) and End Of
  Interrupt (EOI) registers have been modified to allow for more efficient delivery
  and dispatching of interrupts.

The x2APIC extensions are made available to system software by enabling the local x2APIC unit in the "x2APIC" mode. To benefit from x2APIC capabilities, a new operating system and a new BIOS are both needed, with special support for the x2APIC mode.

The x2APIC architecture provides backward compatibility to the xAPIC architecture and forward extendibility for future Intel platform innovations.

**Note:** Intel x2APIC technology may not be available on all SKUs.

For more information, refer to the Intel 64 Architecture x2APIC specification at http://www.intel.com/products/processor/manuals/

### 3.8 Supervisor Mode Execution Protection (SMEP)

The processor introduces a new mechanism that provides next level of system protection by blocking malicious software attacks from user mode code when the system is running in the highest privilege level.

This technology helps to protect from virus attacks and unwanted code to harm the system.

For more information, please refer to the  $Intel^{@}$  64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3A (see Section 1.8, "Related Documents" on page 22).

## 3.9 Power Aware Interrupt Routing (PAIR)

The processor added enhanced power-performance technology which routes interrupts to threads or cores based on their sleep states. For example concerning energy savings, it routes the interrupt to the active cores without waking the deep idle cores. For Performance, it routes the interrupt to the idle (C1) cores without interrupting the already heavily loaded cores. This enhancement is mostly beneficial for high interrupt scenarios like Gigabit LAN, WLAN peripherals, and so on.

§ §

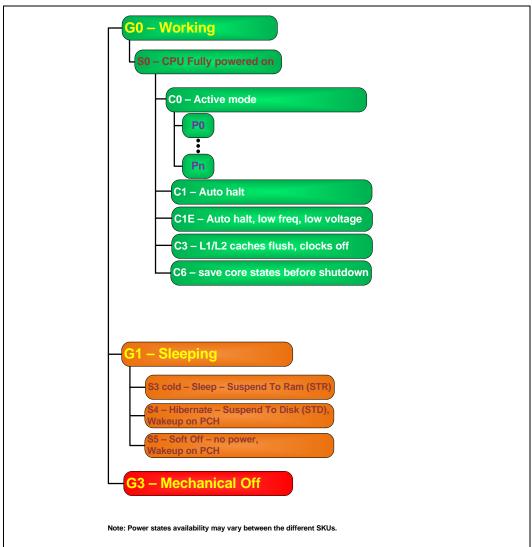


# 4 Power Management

This chapter provides information on the following power management topics:

- Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) States
- · Processor Core
- Integrated Memory Controller (IMC)
- PCI Express\*
- Direct Media Interface (DMI)
- · Processor Graphics Controller

Figure 4-1. Processor Power States





# 4.1 Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) States Supported

The ACPI states supported by the processor are described in this section.

#### 4.1.1 System States

#### Table 4-1. System States

State	Description	
G0/S0	Full On	
G1/S3-Cold	Suspend-to-RAM (STR). Context saved to memory (S3-Hot is not supported by the processor).	
G1/S4	Suspend-to-Disk (STD). All power lost (except wakeup on PCH).	
G2/S5	Soft off. All power lost (except wakeup on PCH). Total reboot.	
G3	Mechanical off. All power removed from system.	

# 4.1.2 Processor Core / Package Idle States

#### Table 4-2. Processor Core / Package State Support

State	Description	
CO	Active mode, processor executing code	
C1	AutoHALT state	
C1E	AutoHALT state with lowest frequency and voltage operating point	
C3	Execution cores in C3 flush their L1 instruction cache, L1 data cache, and L2 cache to the L3 shared cache. Clocks are shut off to each core	
C6	Execution cores in this state save their architectural state before removing core voltage	

## 4.1.3 Integrated Memory Controller States

#### **Table 4-3.** Integrated Memory Controller States

State	Description	
Power up	CKE asserted. Active mode.	
Pre-charge Power Down	CKE de-asserted (not self-refresh) with all banks closed	
Active Power Down	CKE de-asserted (not self-refresh) with minimum one bank active	
Self-Refresh	CKE de-asserted using device self-refresh	



## 4.1.4 PCI Express\* Link States

#### Table 4-4. PCI Express\* Link States

State	Description	
LO	Full on – Active transfer state.	
LOs	First Active Power Management low power state – Low exit latency	
L1	Lowest Active Power Management – Longer exit latency	
L3	Lowest power state (power-off) – Longest exit latency	

### 4.1.5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States

#### Table 4-5. Direct Media Interface (DMI) States

State	Description	
LO	Full on – Active transfer state	
LOs	First Active Power Management low power state – Low exit latency	
L1	Lowest Active Power Management – Longer exit latency	
L3	Lowest power state (power-off) – Longest exit latency	

### 4.1.6 Processor Graphics Controller States

#### Table 4-6. Processor Graphics Controller States

State	Description	
D0	Full on, display active	
D3 Cold	Power-off	

#### 4.1.7 Interface State Combinations

#### Table 4-7. G, S, and C State Combinations

Global (G) State	Sleep (S) State	Processor Package (C) State	Processor State	System Clocks	Description
G0	S0	CO	Full On	On	Full On
G0	S0	C1/C1E	Auto-Halt	On	Auto-Halt
G0	S0	C3	Deep Sleep	On	Deep Sleep
G0	S0	C6	Deep Power Down	On	Deep Power Down
G1	S3	Power off		Off, except RTC	Suspend to RAM
G1	S4	Power off		Off, except RTC	Suspend to Disk
G2	S5	Power off		Off, except RTC	Soft Off
G3	NA	Power off		Power off	Hard off



### 4.2 Processor Core Power Management

While executing code, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology optimizes the processor's frequency and core voltage based on workload. Each frequency and voltage operating point is defined by ACPI as a P-state. When the processor is not executing code, it is idle. A low-power idle state is defined by ACPI as a C-state. In general, lower power C-states have longer entry and exit latencies.

## 4.2.1 Enhanced Intel® SpeedStep® Technology

The following are the key features of Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology:

- Multiple frequency and voltage points for optimal performance and power efficiency. These operating points are known as P-states.
- Frequency selection is software controlled by writing to processor MSRs. The voltage is optimized based on the selected frequency and the number of active processor cores.
  - If the target frequency is higher than the current frequency, V<sub>CC</sub> is ramped up in steps to an optimized voltage. This voltage is signaled by the SVID bus to the voltage regulator. Once the voltage is established, the PLL locks on to the target frequency.
  - If the target frequency is lower than the current frequency, the PLL locks to the target frequency, then transitions to a lower voltage by signaling the target voltage on SVID bus.
  - All active processor cores share the same frequency and voltage. In a multicore processor, the highest frequency P-state requested amongst all active cores is selected.
  - Software-requested transitions are accepted at any time. If a previous transition is in progress, the new transition is deferred until the previous transition is completed.
- The processor controls voltage ramp rates internally to ensure glitch-free transitions.
- Because there is low transition latency between P-states, a significant number of transitions per-second are possible.

#### 4.2.2 Low-Power Idle States

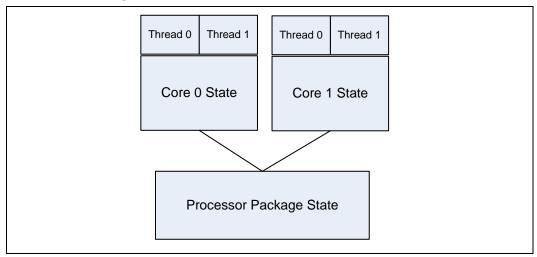
When the processor is idle, low-power idle states (C-states) are used to save power. More power savings actions are taken for numerically higher C-states. However, higher C-states have longer exit and entry latencies. Resolution of C-states occur at the thread, processor core, and processor package level. Thread-level C-states are available if Intel<sup>®</sup> HT Technology is enabled.

#### Caution:

Long term reliability cannot be assured unless all the Low Power Idle States are enabled.

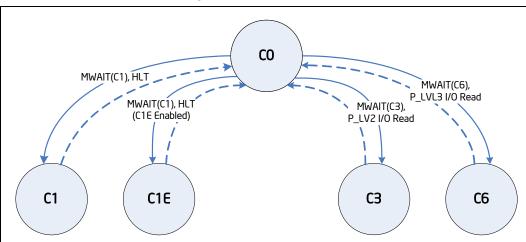


Figure 4-2. Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores



Entry and exit of the C-States at the thread and core level are shown in Figure 4-3.

Figure 4-3. Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit



While individual threads can request low power C-states, power saving actions only take place once the core C-state is resolved. Core C-states are automatically resolved by the processor. For thread and core C-states, a transition to and from CO is required before entering any other C-state.

Table 4-8. Coordination of Thread Power States at the Core Level

Processor Core C-State		Thread 1			
		СО	C1	С3	C6
Thread 0	CO	CO	CO	CO	CO
	C1	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C1 <sup>1</sup>
	C3	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C3	C3
	C6	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C3	C6

Note: If enabled, the core C-state will be C1E if all enabled cores have also resolved a core C1 state or higher.



#### 4.2.3 Requesting Low-Power Idle States

The primary software interfaces for requesting low power idle states are through the MWAIT instruction with sub-state hints and the HLT instruction (for C1 and C1E). However, software may make C-state requests using the legacy method of I/O reads from the ACPI-defined processor clock control registers, referred to as P\_LVLx. This method of requesting C-states provides legacy support for operating systems that initiate C-state transitions using I/O reads.

To seamless support of legacy operating systems, P\_LVLx I/O reads are converted within the processor to the equivalent MWAIT C-state request. Therefore, P\_LVLx reads do not directly result in I/O reads to the system. The feature, known as I/O MWAIT redirection, must be enabled in the BIOS.

Note:

The P\_LVLx I/O Monitor address needs to be set up before using the P\_LVLx I/O read interface. Each P-LVLx is mapped to the supported MWAIT(Cx) instruction as shown in Table 4-9.

#### Table 4-9. P\_LVLx to MWAIT Conversion

P_LVLx	MWAIT(Cx)	Notes
P_LVL2	MWAIT(C3)	
P_LVL3	MWAIT(C6)	C6. No sub-states allowed.

The BIOS can write to the C-state range field of the PMG\_IO\_CAPTURE MSR to restrict the range of I/O addresses that are trapped and emulate MWAIT like functionality. Any P\_LVLx reads outside of this range does not cause an I/O redirection to an MWAIT(Cx)-like request. They fall through like a normal I/O instruction.

Note:

When P\_LVLx I/O instructions are used, MWAIT substates cannot be defined. The MWAIT substate is always zero if I/O MWAIT redirection is used. By default, P\_LVLx I/O redirections enable the MWAIT 'break on EFLAGS.IF' feature that triggers a wakeup on an interrupt even if interrupts are masked by EFLAGS.IF.

#### 4.2.4 Core C-states

The following are general rules for all core C-states, unless specified otherwise:

- A core C-State is determined by the lowest numerical thread state (such as Thread 0 requests C1E while Thread 1 requests C3, resulting in a core C1E state). See Table 4-7.
- A core transitions to C0 state when:
  - An interrupt occurs
  - There is an access to the monitored address if the state was entered using an MWAIT instruction
- For core C1/C1E, core C3, and core C6, an interrupt directed toward a single thread wakes only that thread. However, since both threads are no longer at the same core C-state, the core resolves to C0.
- A system reset re-initializes all processor cores

#### 4.2.4.1 Core CO State

The normal operating state of a core where code is being executed.



#### 4.2.4.2 Core C1 / C1E State

C1/C1E is a low power state entered when all threads within a core execute a HLT or MWAIT(C1/C1E) instruction.

A System Management Interrupt (SMI) handler returns execution to either Normal state or the C1/C1E state. See the Intel<sup>®</sup> 64 and IA-32 Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3A/3B: System Programmer's Guide for more information.

While a core is in C1/C1E state, it processes bus snoops and snoops from other threads. For more information on C1E, see "Package C1/C1E".

#### 4.2.4.3 Core C3 State

Individual threads of a core can enter the C3 state by initiating a P\_LVL2 I/O read to the P\_BLK or an MWAIT(C3) instruction. A core in C3 state flushes the contents of its L1 instruction cache, L1 data cache, and L2 cache to the shared L3 cache, while maintaining its architectural state. All core clocks are stopped at this point. Because the core's caches are flushed, the processor does not wake any core that is in the C3 state when either a snoop is detected or when another core accesses cacheable memory.

#### 4.2.4.4 Core C6 State

Individual threads of a core can enter the C6 state by initiating a P\_LVL3 I/O read or an MWAIT(C6) instruction. Before entering core C6, the core will save its architectural state to a dedicated SRAM. Once complete, a core will have its voltage reduced to zero volts. During exit, the core is powered on and its architectural state is restored.

#### 4.2.4.5 C-State Auto-Demotion

In general, deeper C-states such as C6 have long latencies and have higher energy entry / exit costs. The resulting performance and energy penalties become significant when the entry / exit frequency of a deeper C-state is high. Therefore, incorrect or inefficient usage of deeper C-states have a negative impact on idle power. To increase residency and improve idle power in deeper C-states, the processor supports C-state auto-demotion.

There are two C-State auto-demotion options:

- C6 to C3
- C6/C3 To C1

The decision to demote a core from C6 to C3 or C3/C6to C1 is based on each core's immediate residency history. Upon each core C6 request, the core C-state is demoted to C3 or C1 until a sufficient amount of residency has been established. At that point, a core is allowed to go into C3/C6. Each option can be run concurrently or individually.

This feature is disabled by default. BIOS must enable it in the PMG\_CST\_CONFIG\_CONTROL register. The auto-demotion policy is also configured by this register.



#### 4.2.5 Package C-States

The processor supports C0, C1/C1E, C3, and C6 power states. The following is a summary of the general rules for package C-state entry. These apply to all package C-states unless specified otherwise:

- A package C-state request is determined by the lowest numerical core C-state amongst all cores.
- A package C-state is automatically resolved by the processor depending on the core idle power states and the status of the platform components.
  - Each core can be at a lower idle power state than the package if the platform does not grant the processor permission to enter a requested package C-state.
  - The platform may allow additional power savings to be realized in the processor.
  - For package C-states, the processor is not required to enter C0 before entering any other C-state.

The processor exits a package C-state when a break event is detected. Depending on the type of break event, the processor does the following:

- If a core break event is received, the target core is activated and the break event message is forwarded to the target core.
  - If the break event is not masked, the target core enters the core CO state and the processor enters package CO.
- If the break event was due to a memory access or snoop request.
  - But the platform did not request to keep the processor in a higher package Cstate, the package returns to its previous C-state.
  - And the platform requests a higher power C-state, the memory access or snoop request is serviced and the package remains in the higher power C-state.

Table 4-10 shows package C-state resolution for a dual-core processor. Figure 4-4 summarizes package C-state transitions.

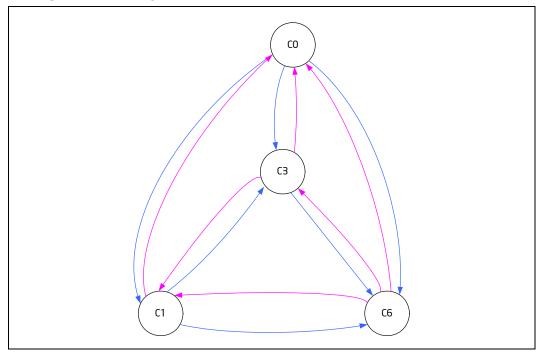
Table 4-10. Coordination of Core Power States at the Package Level

Package C-State		Core 1			
Pack	age C-State	СО	C1	С3	C6
	CO	CO	CO	CO	CO
Core 0	C1	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C1 <sup>1</sup>
	C3	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C3	C3
	C6	CO	C1 <sup>1</sup>	C3	C6

Note: If enabled, the package C-state will be C1E if all cores have resolved a core C1 state or higher.



Figure 4-4. Package C-State Entry and Exit



#### 4.2.5.1 Package C0

Package C0 is the normal operating state for the processor. The processor remains in the normal state when at least one of its cores is in the C0 or C1 state or when the platform has not granted permission to the processor to go into a low power state. Individual cores may be in lower power idle states while the package is in C0.

#### 4.2.5.2 Package C1/C1E

No additional power reduction actions are taken in the package C1 state. However, if the C1E sub-state is enabled, the processor automatically transitions to the lowest supported core clock frequency, followed by a reduction in voltage.

The package enters the C1 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C1 state
- The other cores are in a C1 or lower power state

The package enters the C1E state when:

- All cores have directly requested C1E using MWAIT(C1) with a C1E sub-state hint
- All cores are in a power state lower that C1/C1E but the package low power state is limited to C1/C1E using the PMG\_CST\_CONFIG\_CONTROL MSR
- All cores have requested C1 using HLT or MWAIT(C1) and C1E auto-promotion is enabled in IA32\_MISC\_ENABLES

No notification to the system occurs upon entry to C1/C1E.



#### 4.2.5.3 Package C3 State

A processor enters the package C3 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C3 state
- The other cores are in a C3 or lower power state, and the processor has been granted permission by the platform
- The platform has not granted a request to a package C6 state but has allowed a package C6 state

In package C3-state, the L3 shared cache is valid.

#### 4.2.5.4 Package C6 State

A processor enters the package C6 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C6 state
- The other cores are in a C6 or lower power state and the processor has been granted permission by the platform

In package C6 state, all cores have saved their architectural state and have had their core voltages reduced to zero volts. The L3 shared cache is still powered and snoopable in this state. The processor remains in package C6 state as long as any part of the L3 cache is active.

# 4.3 Integrated Memory Controller (IMC) Power Management

The main memory is power managed during normal operation and in low-power ACPI Cx states.

#### 4.3.1 Disabling Unused System Memory Outputs

Any System Memory (SM) interface signal that goes to a memory module connector in which it is not connected to any actual memory devices (such as SO-DIMM connector is unpopulated, or is single-sided) is tri-stated. The benefits of disabling unused SM signals are:

- · Reduced power consumption
- Reduced possible overshoot/undershoot signal quality issues seen by the processor I/O buffer receivers caused by reflections from potentially un-terminated transmission lines

When a given rank is not populated, the corresponding chip select and CKE signals are not driven.

At reset, all rows must be assumed to be populated, until it can be proven that they are not populated. This is due to the fact that when CKE is tri-stated with a SO-DIMM present, the SO-DIMM is not ensured to maintain data integrity.

SCKE tri-state should be enabled by BIOS where appropriate, since at reset all rows must be assumed to be populated.



#### 4.3.2 DRAM Power Management and Initialization

The processor implements extensive support for power management on the SDRAM interface. There are four SDRAM operations associated with the Clock Enable (CKE) signals that the SDRAM controller supports. The processor drives four CKE pins to perform these operations.

The CKE is one means of power saving. When CKE is off, the internal DDR clock is disabled and the DDR power is reduced. The power-saving differs according to the selected mode and the DDR type used. For more information, refer to the IDD table in the DDR specification.

The DDR defines 3 levels of power down that differ in power saving and in wakeup time:

- Active power down (APD): This mode is entered if there are open pages when deasserting CKE. In this mode the open pages are retained. Power-saving in this mode is the lowest. Power consumption of DDR is defined by IDD3P. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP – small number of cycles.
- 2. Precharged power down (PPD): This mode is entered if all banks in DDR are precharged when de-asserting CKE. Power-saving in this mode is intermediate better than APD, but less than DLL-off. Power consumption is defined by IDD2P1. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP. The difference relative to APD mode is that when waking-up in PPD mode, all page-buffers are empty.
- 3. DLL-off: In this mode the data-in DLLs on DDR are off. Power-saving in this mode is the best among all power modes. Power consumption is defined by IDD2P1. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP and tXPDLL (10–20 according to the DDR type) until first data transfer is allowed.

The processor supports 6 different types of power down. The different modes are the power down modes supported by DDR3 and combinations of these. The type of CKE power down is defined by configuration. The options are as follows:

- 1. No power down
- 2. APD: The rank enters power down as soon as the idle-timer expires, independent of the bank status
- 3. PPD: When idle timer expires, the MC sends PRE-all to rank and then enters power down
- 4. DLL-off: Same as option 2 but DDR is configured to DLL-off
- 5. APD, change to PPD (APD-PPD): Begins as option 1, and when all page-close timers of the rank are expired, it wakes the rank, issues PRE-all, and returns to PPD.
- 6. APD, change to DLL-off (APD\_DLLoff): Begins as option 1, and when all page-close timers of the rank are expired, it wakes the rank, issues PRE-all, and returns to DLL-off power down.

The CKE is determined per rank, when it is inactive. Each rank has an idle counter. The idle counter starts counting as soon as the rank has no accesses, and if it expires, the rank may enter power down while no new transactions to the rank arrive to queues. The idle counter begins counting at the last incoming transaction arrival.



It is important to understand that since the power down decision is per rank, the MC can find a lot of opportunities to power down ranks, even while running memory intensive applications; savings may be significant (up to a few Watts, depending on DDR configuration). This becomes more significant when each channel is populated with more ranks.

Selection of power modes should be according to power performance or thermal tradeoffs of a given system:

- When trying to achieve maximum performance and power or thermal consideration is a non-issue, use no power down.
- In a system that tries to minimize power-consumption, try to use the deepest power down mode possible DLL-off or APD\_DLLoff.
- In high-performance systems with dense packaging (that is, tricky thermal design)
  the power down mode should be considered in order to reduce the heating and
  avoid DDR throttling caused by the heating.

Control of the power-mode through CRB-BIOS: BIOS selects by default no-power down.

Another control is the idle timer expiration count. This is set through PM\_PDWN\_config bits 7:0 (MCHBAR +4CB0). As this timer is set to a shorter time, the IMC will have more opportunities to put DDR in power down. The minimum recommended value for this register is 15. There is no BIOS hook to set this register. Customers who choose to change the value of this register can do it by changing the BIOS. For experiments, this register can be modified in real time if BIOS did not lock the MC registers.

Note:

In APD, APD-PPD, and APD-DLLoff there is no point in setting the idle counter in the same range of page-close idle timer.

Another option associated with CKE power down is the S\_DLL-off. When this option is enabled, the SBR I/O slave DLLs go off when all channel ranks are in power down. (Do **not** confuse it with the DLL-off mode, in which the **DDR** DLLs are off). This mode requires an I/O slave DLL wakeup time be defined.

#### 4.3.2.1 Initialization Role of CKE

During power-up, CKE is the only input to the SDRAM that has its level recognized (other than the DDR3 reset pin) once power is applied. The signal must be driven LOW by the DDR controller to make sure the SDRAM components float DQ and DQS during power-up. CKE signals remain LOW (while any reset is active) until the BIOS writes to a configuration register. Using this method, CKE is ensured to remain inactive for much longer than the specified 200  $\mu s$  after power and clocks to SDRAM devices are stable.

#### 4.3.2.2 Conditional Self-Refresh

Intel<sup>®</sup> Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel<sup>®</sup> RMPM) conditionally places memory into self-refresh in the package C3 and C6 low-power states. Intel RMPM functionality depends on graphics/display state (relevant only when processor graphics is being used), as well as memory traffic patterns generated by other connected I/O devices.

When entering the S3 - Suspend-to-RAM (STR) state or S0 conditional self-refresh, the processor core flushes pending cycles and then enters all SDRAM ranks into self refresh, the CKE signals remain LOW so the SDRAM devices perform self-refresh.



The target behavior is to enter self-refresh for the package C3 and C6 states as long as there are no memory requests to service.

#### 4.3.2.3 Dynamic Power Down Operation

Dynamic power down of memory is employed during normal operation. Based on idle conditions, a given memory rank may be powered down. The IMC implements aggressive CKE control to dynamically put the DRAM devices in a power down state. The processor core controller can be configured to put the devices in *active power down* (CKE de-assertion with open pages) or *precharge power down* (CKE de-assertion with all pages closed). Precharge power down provides greater power savings but has a bigger performance impact, since all pages will first be closed before putting the devices in power down mode.

If dynamic power down is enabled, all ranks are powered up before doing a refresh cycle and all ranks are powered down at the end of refresh.

#### 4.3.2.4 DRAM I/O Power Management

Unused signals should be disabled to save power and reduce electromagnetic interference. This includes all signals associated with an unused memory channel. Clocks can be controlled on a per SO-DIMM basis. Exceptions are made for per SO-DIMM control signals such as CS#, CKE, and ODT for unpopulated SO-DIMM slots.

The I/O buffer for an unused signal should be tri-stated (output driver disabled), the input receiver (differential sense-amp) should be disabled, and any DLL circuitry related ONLY to unused signals should be disabled. The input path must be gated to prevent spurious results due to noise on the unused signals (typically handled automatically when input receiver is disabled).

#### 4.3.3 DDR Electrical Power Gating (EPG)

The DDR I/O of the processor supports on-die Electrical Power Gating (DDR-EPG) during normal operation (S0 mode) while the processor is at package C3 or deeper power state.

During EPG, the  $V_{CCIO}$  internal voltage rail will be powered down, while  $V_{DDQ}$  and the un-gated  $V_{CCIO}$  will stay powered on.

The processor will transition in and out of DDR EPG mode on an as needed basis without any external pins or signals.

There is no change to the signals driven by the processor to the DIMMs during DDR IO EPG mode.

During EPG mode, all the DDR IO logic will be powered down, except for the Physical Control registers that are powered by the un-gated  $V_{\rm CCIO}$  power supply.

Unlike S3 exit, at DDR EPG exit, the DDR will not go through training mode. Rather, it will use the previous training information retained in the physical control registers and will immediately resume normal operation.



## **PCI Express\* Power Management**

- Active power management support using L0s and L1 states.
- All inputs and outputs disabled in L2/L3 Ready state.

Note: PCIe\* interface does not support Hot-Plug.

Note: An increase in power consumption may be observed when PCIe Active State Power

Management (ASPM) capabilities are disabled.

#### 4.5 **DMI Power Management**

• Active power management support using L0s/L1 state.

#### 4.6 **Graphics Power Management**

#### Intel<sup>®</sup> Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel<sup>®</sup> RMPM) 4.6.1 (also known as CxSR)

The Intel Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel RMPM) puts rows of memory into self-refresh mode during C3/C6 to allow the system to remain in the lower power states longer. Processors routinely save power during runtime conditions by entering the C3, C6 state. Intel RMPM is an indirect method of power saving that can have a significant effect on the system as a whole.

### Intel<sup>®</sup> Graphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> GPMT) 4.6.2

Intel Graphics Power Modulation Technology (Intel® GPMT) is a method for saving power in the graphics adapter while continuing to display and process data in the adapter. This method will switch the render frequency and/or render voltage dynamically between higher and lower power states supported on the platform based on render engine workload.

In products where Intel® Graphics Dynamic Frequency (also known as Turbo Boost Technology) is supported and enabled, the functionality of Intel GPMT will be maintained by Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency (also known as Turbo Boost Technology).

#### 4.6.3 **Graphics Render C-State**

Render C-State (RC6) is a technique designed to optimize the average power to the graphics render engine during times of idleness of the render engine. Render C-state is entered when the graphics render engine, blitter engine and the video engine have no workload being currently worked on and no outstanding graphics memory transactions. When the idleness condition is met then the Processor Graphics will program the VR into a low voltage state (~0 V) through the SVID bus.

#### Caution: Long term reliability cannot be assured unless all the Low Power Idle States are enabled.



# 4.6.4 Intel<sup>®</sup> Smart 2D Display Technology (Intel<sup>®</sup> S2DDT)

Intel S2DDT reduces display refresh memory traffic by reducing memory reads required for display refresh. Power consumption is reduced by less accesses to the IMC. S2DDT is only enabled in single pipe mode.

Intel S2DDT is most effective with:

- Display images well suited to compression, such as text windows, slide shows, and so on. Poor examples are 3D games.
- Static screens such as screens with significant portions of the background showing 2D applications, processor benchmarks, and so on, or conditions when the processor is idle. Poor examples are full-screen 3D games and benchmarks that flip the display image at or near display refresh rates.

## 4.6.5 Intel® Graphics Dynamic Frequency

Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency Technology is the ability of the processor and graphics cores to opportunistically increase frequency and/or voltage above the ensured processor and graphics frequency for the given part. Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency Technology is a performance feature that makes use of unused package power and thermals to increase application performance. The increase in frequency is determined by how much power and thermal budget is available in the package, and the application demand for additional processor or graphics performance. The processor core control is maintained by an embedded controller. The graphics driver dynamically adjusts between P-States to maintain optimal performance, power, and thermals.

## 4.7 Graphics Thermal Power Management

See Section 4.6 for all graphics thermal power management-related features.

§ §





# 5 Thermal Management

For thermal specifications and design guidelines refer to the *Desktop 3rd Generation* Intel<sup>®</sup> Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> Processor, Desktop Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron<sup>®</sup> Processor, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal and Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines.

§§





# 6 Signal Description

This chapter describes the processor signals. They are arranged in functional groups according to their associated interface or category. The following notations are used to describe the signal type.

Notations	Signal Type
I	Input Signal
0	Output Signal
1/0	Bi-directional Input/Output Signal

The signal description also includes the type of buffer used for the particular signal (see Table 6-1).

#### Table 6-1. Signal Description Buffer Types

Signal	Description
PCI Express*	PCI Express* interface signals. These signals are compatible with PCI Express* 3.0 Signalling Environment AC Specifications and are AC coupled. The buffers are not 3.3-V tolerant. Refer to the PCIe specification.
DMI	Direct Media Interface signals. These signals are compatible with PCI Express* 2.0 Signaling Environment AC Specifications, but are DC coupled. The buffers are not 3.3-V tolerant.
CMOS	CMOS buffers.
DDR3	DDR3 buffers: 1.5-V tolerant
А	Analog reference or output. May be used as a threshold voltage or for buffer compensation
Ref	Voltage reference signal
Asynchronous <sup>1</sup>	Signal has no timing relationship with any reference clock.

#### Note:

1. Qualifier for a buffer type.



# 6.1 System Memory Interface Signals

#### Table 6-2. Memory Channel A Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
SA_BS[2:0]	<b>Bank Select:</b> These signals define which banks are selected within each SDRAM rank.	O DDR3
SA_WE#	Write Enable Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_RAS# and SA_CAS# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SDRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SA_RAS#	RAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_CAS# and SA_WE# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SA_CAS#	CAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_RAS# and SA_WE# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SA_DQS[8:0] SA_DQS#[8:0]	<b>Data Strobes:</b> SA_DQS[8:0] and its complement signal group make up a differential strobe pair. The data is captured at the crossing point of SA_DQS[8:0] and its SA_DQS#[8:0] during read and write transactions.	I/O DDR3
SA_DQ[63:0]	Data Bus: Channel A data signal interface to the SDRAM data bus.	I/O DDR3
SA_MA[15:0]	<b>Memory Address:</b> These signals are used to provide the multiplexed row and column address to the SDRAM.	O DDR3
SA_CK[3:0] SA_CK#[3:0]	SDRAM Differential Clock: Channel A SDRAM Differential clock signal pair. The crossing of the positive edge of SA_CK and the negative edge of its complement SA_CK# are used to sample the command and control signals on the SDRAM.	O DDR3
SA_CKE[3:0]	Clock Enable: (1 per rank). These signals are used to: Initialize the SDRAMs during power-up. Power down SDRAM ranks. Place all SDRAM ranks into and out of self-refresh during STR.	O DDR3
SA_CS#[3:0]	Chip Select: (1 per rank). These signals are used to select particular SDRAM components during the active state. There is one Chip Select for each SDRAM rank.	O DDR3
SA_ODT[3:0]	On Die Termination: Active Termination Control.	O DDR3



#### Table 6-3. Memory Channel B Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
SB_BS[2:0]	<b>Bank Select:</b> These signals define which banks are selected within each SDRAM rank.	O DDR3
SB_WE#	Write Enable Control Signal: This signal is used with SB_RAS# and SB_CAS# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SDRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SB_RAS#	RAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SB_CAS# and SB_WE# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SB_CAS#	<b>CAS Control Signal:</b> This signal is used with SB_RAS# and SB_WE# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands.	O DDR3
SB_DQS[8:0] SB_DQS#[8:0]	<b>Data Strobes:</b> SB_DQS[8:0] and its complement signal group make up a differential strobe pair. The data is captured at the crossing point of SB_DQS[8:0] and its SB_DQS#[8:0] during read and write transactions.	I/O DDR3
SB_DQ[63:0]	Data Bus: Channel B data signal interface to the SDRAM data bus.	I/O DDR3
SB_MA[15:0]	<b>Memory Address:</b> These signals are used to provide the multiplexed row and column address to the SDRAM.	O DDR3
SB_CK[3:0] SB_CK#[3:0]	<b>SDRAM Differential Clock:</b> Channel B SDRAM Differential clock signal pair. The crossing of the positive edge of SB_CK and the negative edge of its complement SB_CK# are used to sample the command and control signals on the SDRAM.	O DDR3
SB_CKE[3:0]	Clock Enable: (1 per rank) These signals are used to: Initialize the SDRAMs during power-up. Power down SDRAM ranks. Place all SDRAM ranks into and out of self-refresh during STR.	O DDR3
SB_CS#[3:0]	<b>Chip Select</b> : (1 per rank). These signals are used to select particular SDRAM components during the active state. There is one Chip Select for each SDRAM rank.	O DDR3
SB_ODT[3:0]	On Die Termination: Active Termination Control.	O DDR3

# 6.2 Memory Reference and Compensation Signals

#### Table 6-4. Memory Reference and Compensation

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
SM_VREF	DDR3 Reference Voltage: This signal is used as a reference voltage to the DDR3 controller.	I A
SA_DIMM_VREFDQ SB_DIMM_VREFDQ	Memory Channel A/B DIMM DQ Voltage Reference: These output pins are connected to the DIMMs, and are programmed to have a reference voltage with optimized margin. The nominal source impedance for these pins is 150 $\Omega$ . The step size is 7.7 mV for DDR3 (with no load).	O A



# 6.3 Reset and Miscellaneous Signals

#### Table 6-5. Reset and Miscellaneous Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
CFG[17:0]	Configuration Signals:  The CFG signals have a default value of '1' if not terminated on the board.  • CFG[1:0]: Reserved configuration lane. A test point may be placed on the board for this lane.  • CFG[2]: PCI Express* Static x16 Lane Numbering Reversal.  — 1 = Normal operation  — 0 = Lane numbers reversed  • CFG[3]: PCI Express* Static x4 Lane Numbering Reversal.  — 1 = Normal operation  — 0 = Lane numbers reversed  • CFG[4]: Reserved configuration lane. A test point may be placed on the board for this lane.  • CFG[6:5]: PCI Express* Bifurcation: Note 1  — 00 = 1 x8, 2 x4 PCI Express*  — 01 = reserved  — 10 = 2 x8 PCI Express*  — 11 = 1 x16 PCI Express*  • CFG[17:7]: Reserved configuration lanes. A test point may be placed on the board for these pins.	I CMOS
FC_x	FC signals are signals that are available for compatibility with other processors. A test point may be placed on the board for these pins.	
PM_SYNC	<b>Power Management Sync:</b> A sideband signal to communicate power management status from the platform to the processor.	I CMOS
RESET#	Platform Reset pin driven by the PCH.	I CMOS
RSVD RSVD_NCTF	Reserved: All signals that are RSVD and RSVD_NCTF must be left unconnected on the board.	No Connect Non-Critical to Function
SM_DRAMRST#	<b>DDR3 DRAM Reset:</b> Reset signal from processor to DRAM devices. One common to all channels.	O CMOS

#### Note:

1. PCIe\* bifurcation support varies with the processor and PCH SKUs used.



# 6.4 PCI Express\*-based Interface Signals

#### Table 6-6. PCI Express\* Graphics Interface Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
PEG_ICOMPI	PCI Express* Input Current Compensation	I A
PEG_ICOMPO	PCI Express* Current Compensation	I A
PEG_RCOMPO	PCI Express* Resistance Compensation	I A
PEG_RX[15:0] PEG_RX#[15:0] PE_RX[3:0] <sup>1</sup> PE_RX#[3:0] <sup>1</sup>	PCI Express* Receive Differential Pair	I PCI Express*
PEG_TX[15:0] PEG_TX#[15:0] PE_TX[3:0] <sup>1</sup> PE_TX#[3:0] <sup>1</sup>	PCI Express* Transmit Differential Pair	O PCI Express*

#### Note.

# 6.5 Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI) Interface Signals

### Table 6-7. Intel<sup>®</sup> Flexible Display (Intel<sup>®</sup> FDI) Interface

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
FDIO_FSYNC[0]	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Frame Sync: Pipe A	I CMOS
FDIO_LSYNC[0]	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Line Sync: Pipe A	I CMOS
FDI_TX[7:0] FDI_TX#[7:0]	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Transmit Differential Pairs	O FDI
FDI1_FSYNC[1]	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Frame Sync: Pipe B and C	I CMOS
FDI1_LSYNC[1]	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Line Sync: Pipe B and C	I CMOS
FDI_INT	Intel® Flexible Display Interface Hot-Plug Interrupt	I Asynchronous CMOS

PE\_TX[3:0]/PE\_TX#[3:0] and PE\_RX[3:0]/PE\_RX#[3:0] signals are only used for platforms that support 20 PCle lanes. These signals are reserved on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel Core™ i7/i5 processors, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processors and Desktop Intel® Celeron® processors.



# 6.6 Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals

#### Table 6-8. Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals – Processor to PCH Serial Interface

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
DMI_RX[3:0] DMI_RX#[3:0]	<b>DMI Input from PCH:</b> Direct Media Interface receive differential pair.	I DMI
DMI_TX[3:0] DMI_TX#[3:0]	<b>DMI Output to PCH:</b> Direct Media Interface transmit differential pair.	O DMI

# 6.7 Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals

#### Table 6-9. Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
BCLK BCLK#	Differential bus clock input to the processor	I Diff Clk

## 6.8 Test Access Points (TAP) Signals

#### Table 6-10. Test Access Points (TAP) Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
BPM#[7:0]	Breakpoint and Performance Monitor Signals: These signals are outputs from the processor that indicate the status of breakpoints and programmable counters used for monitoring processor performance.	I/O CMOS
BCLK_ITP BCLK_ITP#	These signals are connected in parallel to the top side debug probe to enable debug capacities.	Ι
DBR#	DBR# is used only in systems where no debug port is implemented on the system board. DBR# is used by a debug port interposer so that an in-target probe can drive system reset.	0
PRDY#	PRDY# is a processor output used by debug tools to determine processor debug readiness.	O Asynchronous CMOS
PREQ#	PREQ# is used by debug tools to request debug operation of the processor.	I Asynchronous CMOS
тск	<b>Test Clock:</b> This signal provides the clock input for the processor Test Bus (also known as the Test Access Port). TCK must be driven low or allowed to float during power on Reset.	I CMOS
TDI	<b>Test Data In:</b> This signal transfers serial test data into the processor. TDI provides the serial input needed for JTAG specification support.	I CMOS
TDO	<b>Test Data Out:</b> This signal transfers serial test data out of the processor. TDO provides the serial output needed for JTAG specification support.	O Open Drain
TMS	<b>Test Mode Select:</b> A JTAG specification support signal used by debug tools.	I CMOS
TRST#	<b>Test Reset</b> : This signal resets the Test Access Port (TAP) logic. TRST# must be driven low during power on Reset.	I CMOS



# 6.9 Error and Thermal Protection Signals

#### **Table 6-11. Error and Thermal Protection Signals**

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
CATERR#	Catastrophic Error: This signal indicates that the system has experienced a catastrophic error and cannot continue to operate. The processor will set this for non-recoverable machine check errors or other unrecoverable internal errors.  On the processor, CATERR# is used for signaling the following types of errors:  Legacy MCERRs – CATERR# is asserted for 16 BCLKs.  Legacy IERRs – CATERR# remains asserted until warm or cold reset.	O CMOS
PECI	PECI (Platform Environment Control Interface): A serial sideband interface to the processor, it is used primarily for thermal, power, and error management.	I/O Asynchronous
PROCHOT#	Processor Hot: PROCHOT# goes active when the processor temperature monitoring sensor(s) detects that the processor has reached its maximum safe operating temperature. This indicates that the processor Thermal Control Circuit (TCC) has been activated, if enabled. This signal can also be driven to the processor to activate the TCC.  Note: Toggling PROCHOT# more than once in 1.5 ms period will result in constant Pn state of the processor.	CMOS Input/ Open-Drain Output
THERMTRIP#	<b>Thermal Trip:</b> The processor protects itself from catastrophic overheating by use of an internal thermal sensor. This sensor is set well above the normal operating temperature to ensure that there are no false trips. The processor will stop all execution when the junction temperature exceeds approximately 130 °C. This is signaled to the system by the THERMTRIP# signal.	O Asynchronous CMOS



# 6.10 Power Sequencing Signals

#### **Table 6-12. Power Sequencing Signals**

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
SM_DRAMPWROK	SM_DRAMPWROK Processor Input: Connects to PCH DRAMPWROK.	I Asynchronous CMOS
UNCOREPWRGOOD	The processor requires this input signal to be a clean indication that the $V_{\rm CCSA},  V_{\rm CCIO},  V_{\rm AXG}, $ and $V_{\rm DDQ}, $ power supplies are stable and within specifications. This requirement applies regardless of the S-state of the processor. 'Clean' implies that the signal will remain low (capable of sinking leakage current), without glitches, from the time that the power supplies are turned on until they come within specification. The signal must then transition monotonically to a high state. This is connected to the PCH PROCPWRGD signal.	l Asynchronous CMOS
SKTOCC#	SKTOCC# (Socket Occupied): This signal is pulled down directly (0 Ohms) on the processor package to the ground. There is no connection to the processor silicon for this signal. System board designers may use this signal to determine if the processor is present.	
PROC_SEL	Processor Select: This signal is an output that indicates if the processor used is 2nd Generation Intel® Core™ processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Celeron® processor family desktop or Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Celeron® processor family desktop, Intel® Celeron® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Celeron® processor family, the output will be low.	0
VCCIO_SEL	Voltage selection for VCCIO: This output signal was initially intended to select the I/O voltage depending on the processor being used.  Since the V <sub>CCIO</sub> voltage is the same for 2nd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core™ processor family desktop, Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor family desktop and Desktop 3rd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core™ processor family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor family, Desktop Intel <sup>®</sup> Celeron <sup>®</sup> processor family, the usage of this pin was changed as follows:  The pin is configured on the package to be same as 2nd Generation Intel <sup>®</sup> Core™ processor family desktop, Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor family desktop, Intel <sup>®</sup> Pentium <sup>®</sup> processor family desktop, Intel <sup>®</sup> Celeron <sup>®</sup> processor family desktop. This pin must be pulled high on the motherboard, when using a dual rail voltage regulator.	0



# **6.11 Processor Power Signals**

Table 6-13. Processor Power Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
VCC	Processor core power rail.	Ref
VCCIO	Processor power for I/O.	Ref
VDDQ	Processor I/O supply voltage for DDR3.	Ref
VCCAXG	Graphics core power supply.	Ref
VCCPLL	VCCPLL provides isolated power for internal processor PLLs.	Ref
VCCSA	System Agent power supply.	Ref
VIDSOUT VIDSCLK VIDALERT#	VIDALERT#, VIDSCLK, and VIDSCLK comprise a three signal serial synchronous interface used to transfer power management information between the processor and the voltage regulator controllers. This serial VID interface replaces the parallel VID interface on previous processors.	CMOS I/ OD O OD O CMOS I
VCCSA_VID 1	Voltage selection for VCCSA:	O CMOS

#### Note:

# 6.12 Sense Signals

Table 6-14. Sense Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
VCC_SENSE VSS_SENSE	VCC_SENSE and VSS_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor core voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon.	O Analog
VAXG_SENSE VSSAXG_SENSE	VAXG_SENSE and VSSAXG_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the V <sub>AXG</sub> voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon.	O Analog
VCCIO_SENSE VSS_SENSE_VCCIO	VCCIO_SENSE and VSS_SENSE_VCCIO provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor VCCIO voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon.	O Analog
VCCSA_SENSE	VCCSA_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor system agent voltage. It can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon.	O Analog

<sup>1.</sup> The VCCSA\_VID can toggle at most once in 500 uS; The slew rate of VCCSA\_VID is 1 V/nS.



# 6.13 Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals

### Table 6-15. Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals

Signal Name	Description	Direction/ Buffer Type
VSS	Processor ground node	GND
VSS_NCTF (BGA Only)	Non-Critical to Function: These signals are for package mechanical reliability.	

# 6.14 Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors

#### Table 6-16. Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors

Signal Name	Pull-Up / Pull-Down	Rail	Value
BPM[7:0]	Pull Up	VCCIO	65–165 Ω
PRDY#	Pull Up	VCCIO	65–165 Ω
PREQ#	Pull Up	VCCIO	65–165 Ω
TCK	Pull Down	VSS	5–15 kΩ
TDI	Pull Up	VCCIO	5–15 kΩ
TMS	Pull Up	VCCIO	5–15 kΩ
TRST#	Pull Up	VCCIO	5–15 kΩ
CFG[17:0]	Pull Up	VCCIO	5–15 kΩ

§§



# 7 Electrical Specifications

#### 7.1 Power and Ground Lands

The processor has VCC, VDDQ, VCCPLL, VCCSA, VCCAXG, VCCIO and VSS (ground) inputs for on-chip power distribution. All power lands must be connected to their respective processor power planes, while all VSS lands must be connected to the system ground plane. Use of multiple power and ground planes is recommended to reduce I\*R drop. The VCC and VCCAXG lands must be supplied with the voltage determined by the processor Serial Voltage IDentification (SVID) interface. A new serial VID interface is implemented on the processor. Table 7-1 specifies the voltage level for the various VIDs.

# 7.2 Decoupling Guidelines

Due to its large number of transistors and high internal clock speeds, the processor is capable of generating large current swings between low- and full-power states. This may cause voltages on power planes to sag below their minimum values, if bulk decoupling is not adequate. Larger bulk storage ( $C_{BULK}$ ), such as electrolytic capacitors, supply current during longer lasting changes in current demand (for example, coming out of an idle condition). Similarly, capacitors act as a storage well for current when entering an idle condition from a running condition. To keep voltages within specification, output decoupling must be properly designed.

#### Caution:

Design the board to ensure that the voltage provided to the processor remains within the specifications listed in Table 7-4. Failure to do so can result in timing violations or reduced lifetime of the processor.

#### 7.2.1 Voltage Rail Decoupling

The voltage regulator solution needs to provide:

- bulk capacitance with low effective series resistance (ESR)
- · a low interconnect resistance from the regulator to the socket
- bulk decoupling to compensate for large current swings generated during poweron, or low-power idle state entry/exit

The power delivery solution must ensure that the voltage and current specifications are met, as defined in Table 7-4.



# 7.3 Processor Clocking (BCLK[0], BCLK#[0])

The processor uses a differential clock to generate the processor core operating frequency, memory controller frequency, system agent frequencies, and other internal clocks. The processor core frequency is determined by multiplying the processor core ratio by the BCLK frequency. Clock multiplying within the processor is provided by an internal phase locked loop (PLL) that requires a constant frequency input, with exceptions for Spread Spectrum Clocking (SSC).

The processor's maximum non-turbo core frequency is configured during power-on reset by using its manufacturing default value. This value is the highest non-turbo core multiplier at which the processor can operate. If lower maximum speeds are desired, the appropriate ratio can be configured using the FLEX\_RATIO MSR.

### 7.3.1 Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Power Supply

An on-die PLL filter solution is implemented on the processor. Refer to Table 7-5 for DC specifications.

## 7.4 V<sub>CC</sub> Voltage Identification (VID)

The processor uses three signals for the serial voltage identification interface to support automatic selection of voltages. Table 7-1 specifies the voltage level corresponding to the eight bit VID value transmitted over serial VID. A '1' in this table refers to a high voltage level and a '0' refers to a low voltage level. If the voltage regulation circuit cannot supply the voltage that is requested, the voltage regulator must disable itself. VID signals are CMOS push/pull drivers. Refer to Table 7-8 for the DC specifications for these signals. The VID codes will change due to temperature and/or current load changes to minimize the power of the part. A voltage range is provided in Table 7-4. The specifications are set so that one voltage regulator can operate with all supported frequencies.

Individual processor VID values may be set during manufacturing so that two devices at the same core frequency may have different default VID settings. This is shown in the VID range values in Table 7-4. The processor provides the ability to operate while transitioning to an adjacent VID and its associated voltage. This will represent a DC shift in the loadline.

Note:

At condition outside functional operation condition limits, neither functionality nor long term reliability can be expected. If a device is returned to conditions within functional operation limits after having been subjected to conditions outside these limits, but within the absolute maximum and minimum ratings, the device may be functional, but with its lifetime degraded on exposure to conditions exceeding the functional operation condition limits.



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 1 of 3)

VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	НЕ	X	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>	VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	н	ΕX	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0.88500
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.25000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	0.89000
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.25500	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	2	0.89500
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0.26000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	3	0.90000
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0.26500	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	4	0.90500
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	0.27000	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	5	0.91000
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	0.27500	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8	6	0.91500
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	0.28000	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	8	7	0.92000
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0.28500	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	8	0.92500
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	0.29000	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	8	9	0.93000
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	Α	0.29500	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	8	Α	0.93500
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	В	0.30000	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	8	В	0.94000
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	С	0.30500	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	С	0.94500
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	D	0.31000	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	8	D	0.95000
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	E	0.31500	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	8	E	0.95500
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	F	0.32000	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8	F	0.96000
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.32500	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0.96500
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0.33000	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	1	0.97000
0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0.33500	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	2	0.97500
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0.34500	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	9	4	0.98500
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	5	0.35000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	9	5	0.99000
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	0.35500	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	9	6	0.99500
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	7	0.36000	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	9	7	1.00000
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	8	0.36500	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	8	1.00500
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	9	0.37000	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	9	9	1.01000
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	Α	0.37500	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	9	Α	1.01500
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	В	0.38000	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	9	В	1.02000
0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	С	0.38500	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	9	С	1.02500
0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	D	0.39000	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	9	D	1.03000
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	Ε	0.39500	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	9	Ε	1.03500
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	F	0.40000	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	F	1.04000
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.40500	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	Α	0	1.04500
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0.41000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	Α	1	1.05000
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0.41500	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	Α	2	1.05500
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0.42000	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	Α		1.06000
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	0.42500	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	Α		1.06500
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	5	0.43000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	Α		1.07000
0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	6	0.43500	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	Α		1.07500
0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	7	0.44000	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	Α		1.08000
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	8	0.44500	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	Α		1.08500
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	9		1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	Α		1.09000
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	A B	0.45500	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	A		1.09500
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	С	0.46500	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	A		1.10500
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	D	0.47000	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	A		1.11000
U	J	_	J	_ '		J	<u>'</u>	_	ט	0.47000		J	_ '	J	'	'	J		_^	ט	1.11000



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 2 of 3)

						-9-									· · · ·						
VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	н	ΕX	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>	VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	н	ΕX	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	Ε	0.47500	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	Α	Ε	1.11500
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	F	0.48000	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	Α	F	1.12000
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.48500	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	В	0	1.12500
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0.49000	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	В	1	1.13000
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	0.49500	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	В	2	1.13500
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	3	0.50000	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	В	3	1.14000
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	0.50500	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	В	4	1.14500
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	3	5	0.51000	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	В	5	1.15000
0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	6	0.51500	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	В	6	1.15500
0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	7	0.52000	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	В	7	1.16000
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	8	0.52500	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	В	8	1.16500
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	9	0.53000	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	В	9	1.17000
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	3	Α	0.53500	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	В	A	1.17500
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	В	0.54000	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	В	В	1.18000
0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3	С	0.54500	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	В	С	1.18500
0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	D	0.55000	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	В	D	1.19000 1.19500
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	E F	0.56000	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	В	E	1.19500
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.56500	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	В	F	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0.57000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	С	0	1.20500 1.21000
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	0.57500	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	С	2	1.21500
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	0.58000	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	С	3	1.22000
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	0.58500	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	С	4	1.22500
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	5	0.59000	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	С	5	1.23000
0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	6	0.59500	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	С	6	1.23500
0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	7	0.60000	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	С	7	1.24000
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	8	0.60500	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	С	8	1.24500
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	9	0.61000	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	С	9	1.25000
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	Α	0.61500	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	С	Α	1.25500
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	В	0.62000	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	С	В	1.26000
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	С	0.62500	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	С	С	1.26500
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	D	0.63000	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	С	D	1.27000
0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	Ε	0.63500	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	С	Ε	1.27500
0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	F	0.64000	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	С	F	1.28000
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0.64500	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	D	0	1.28500
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	1	0.65000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	D	1	1.29000
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	2	0.65500	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	D	2	1.29500
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	3	0.66000	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	D	3	1.30000
0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	4	0.66500	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	D	4	1.30500
0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	5	5	0.67000	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	D	5	1.31000
0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	5	6	0.67500	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	D	6	1.31500
0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	7	0.68000	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	D	7	1.32000
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	8	0.68500	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	D	8	1.32500
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	9	0.69000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	D	9	1.33000
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	5	Α	0.69500	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	D	Α	1.33500
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5	В	0.70000	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	D	В	1.34000
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	5	С	0.70500	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	D	С	1.34500



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 3 of 3)

VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	Н	ΞX	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>	VID 7	VID 6	VID 5	VID 4	VID 3	VID 2	VID 1	VID 0	Н	ΞX	V <sub>CC_MAX</sub>
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	5	D	0.71000	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	D	D	1.35000
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	5	Ε	0.71500	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	D	Ε	1.35500
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	5	F	0.72000	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	D	F	1.36000
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0.72500	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	Ε	0	1.36500
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0.73000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	Е	1	1.37000
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	2	0.73500	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	Ε	2	1.37500
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	3	0.74000	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	Ε	3	1.38000
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6	4	0.74500	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	Ε	4	1.38500
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	6	5	0.75000	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	Ε	5	1.39000
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	6	6	0.75500	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	Ε	6	1.39500
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	6	7	0.76000	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	Ε	7	1.40000
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	8	0.76500	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	Ε	8	1.40500
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	9	0.77000	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	Е	9	1.41000
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	Α	0.77500	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	Е	Α	1.41500
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	6	В	0.78000	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	Е	В	1.42000
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	6	С	0.78500	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	Е	С	1.42500
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	D	0.79000	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	Е	D	1.43000
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	6	Ε	0.79500	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	Ε	Ε	1.43500
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	6	F	0.80000	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	Ε	F	1.44000
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0.80500	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	F	0	1.44500
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	7	1	0.81000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	F	1	1.45000
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	7	2	0.81500	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	F	2	1.45500
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	7	3	0.82000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	F	3	1.46000
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	7	4	0.82500	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	F	4	1.46500
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	7	5	0.83000	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	F	5	1.47000
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	6	0.83500	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	F	6	1.47500
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	7	7	0.84000	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	F	7	1.48000
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	7	8	0.84500	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	F	8	1.48500
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	7	9	0.85000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	F	9	1.49000
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	7	Α	0.85500	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	F	Α	1.49500
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	7	В	0.86000	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	F	В	1.50000
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	7	С	0.86500	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	F	С	1.50500
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	7	D	0.87000	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	F	D	1.51000
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	7	Ε	0.87500	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	F	Ε	1.51500
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	F	0.88000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F	F	1.52000



# 7.5 System Agent (SA) V<sub>CC</sub> VID

The  $V_{CCSA}$  is configured by the processor output land VCCSA\_VID. VCCSA\_VID output default logic state is low for 2nd generation and 3rd generation Desktop Core processors, and configures  $V_{CCSA}$  to 0.925 V.

### 7.6 Reserved or Unused Signals

The following are the general types of reserved (RSVD) signals and connection guidelines:

- RSVD these signals should not be connected.
- RSVD\_TP these signals must be routed to a test point. Failure to route these signal to test points will restrict Intel's ability to assist in platform debug.
- RSVD\_NCTF these signals are non-critical to function and may be left unconnected.

Arbitrary connection of these signals to  $V_{CCI}$ ,  $V_{CCIO}$ ,  $V_{DDQ}$ ,  $V_{CCPLL}$ ,  $V_{CCSA}$ ,  $V_{AXG}$ ,  $V_{SS}$ , or to any other signal (including each other) may result in component malfunction or incompatibility with future processors. See Chapter 8 for a land listing of the processor and the location of all reserved signals.

For reliable operation, always connect unused inputs or bi-directional signals to an appropriate signal level. Unused active high inputs should be connected through a resistor to ground ( $V_{SS}$ ). Unused outputs maybe left unconnected; however, this may interfere with some Test Access Port (TAP) functions, complicate debug probing, and prevent boundary scan testing. A resistor must be used when tying bi-directional signals to power or ground. When tying any signal to power or ground, a resistor will also allow for system testability. For details, see Table 7-8.

# 7.7 Signal Groups

Signals are grouped by buffer type and similar characteristics as listed in Table 7-2. The buffer type indicates which signaling technology and specifications apply to the signals. All the differential signals and selected DDR3 and Control Sideband signals have On-Die Termination (ODT) resistors. There are some signals that do not have ODT and need to be terminated on the board.



# Table 7-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 1 of 2)<sup>1</sup>

Signal Group	Туре	Signals
System Reference Cloc	k	
Differential	CMOS Input	BCLK[0], BCLK#[0]
DDR3 Reference Clocks	s <sup>2</sup>	
Differential	DDR3 Output	SA_CK[3:0], SA_CK#[3:0] SB_CK[3:0], SB_CK#[3:0]
DDR3 Command Signal	ls <sup>2</sup>	
Single Ended	DDR3 Output	SA_RAS#, SB_RAS#, SA_CAS#, SB_CAS# SA_WE#, SB_WE# SA_MA[15:0], SB_MA[15:0] SA_BS[2:0], SB_BS[2:0] SM_DRAMRST# SA_CS#[3:0], SB_CS#[3:0] SA_ODT[3:0], SB_ODT[3:0] SA_CKE[3:0], SB_CKE[3:0]
DDR3 Data Signals <sup>2</sup>	<u> </u>	
Single ended	DDR3 Bi-directional	SA_DQ[63:0], SB_DQ[63:0]
Differential	DDR3 Bi-directional	SA_DQS[8:0], SA_DQS#[8:0] SB_DQS[8:0], SB_DQS#[8:0]
TAP (ITP/XDP)		1
Single Ended	CMOS Input	TCK, TDI, TMS, TRST#
Single Ended	CMOS Output	TDO
Single Ended	Asynchronous CMOS Output	TAPPWRGOOD
Control Sideband		
Single Ended	CMOS Input	CFG[17:0]
Single Ended	Asynchronous CMOS/Open Drain Bi-directional	PROCHOT#
Single Ended	Asynchronous CMOS Output	THERMTRIP#, CATERR#
Single Ended	Asynchronous CMOS Input	SM_DRAMPWROK, UNCOREPWRGOOD <sup>3</sup> , PM_SYNC, RESET#
Single Ended	Asynchronous Bi-directional	PECI
Single Ended	CMOS Input Open Drain Output Bi-directional	VIDALERT# VIDSCLK VIDSOUT
Power/Ground/Other		
	Power	VCC, VCC_NCTF, VCCIO, VCCPLL, VDDQ, VCCAXG
	Ground	VSS
	No Connect and test point	RSVD, RSVD_NCTF, RSVD_TP, FC_x
	Sense Points	VCC_SENSE, VSS_SENSE, VCCIO_SENSE, VSS_SENSE_VCCIO, VAXG_SENSE, VSSAXG_SENSE
	Other	SKTOCC#, DBR#



#### Table 7-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 2 of 2)<sup>1</sup>

Signal Group	Туре	Signals
PCI Express*		
Differential	PCI Express Input	PEG_RX[15:0], PEG_RX#[15:0], PE_RX[3:0] <sup>4</sup> , PE_RX#[3:0] <sup>4</sup>
Differential	PCI Express Output	PEG_TX[15:0], PEG_TX#[15:0], PE_TX[3:0] <sup>4</sup> , PE_TX#[3:0] <sup>4</sup>
Single Ended	Analog Input	PEG_ICOMPO, PEG_COMPI, PEG_RCOMPO
DMI		
Differential	DMI Input	DMI_RX[3:0], DMI_RX#[3:0]
Differential	DMI Output	DMI_TX[3:0], DMI_TX#[3:0]
Intel® FDI		
Single Ended	FDI Input	FDI_FSYNC[1:0], FDI_LSYNC[1:0], FDI_INT
Differential	FDI Output	FDI_TX[7:0], FDI_TX#[7:0]
Single Ended	Analog Input	FDI_COMPIO, FDI_ICOMPO

#### Notes:

- 1. Refer to Chapter 8 for signal description details.
- 2. SA and SB refer to DDR3 Channel A and DDR3 Channel B.
- 3. The maximum rise/fall time of UNCOREPWRGOOD is 20 ns.
- PE\_TX[3:0]/PE\_TX#[3:0] and PE\_RX[3:0]/PE\_RX#[3:0] signals are only used for platforms that support 20 PCIe\* lanes. These signals are reserved on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel Core™ i7/i5 processors.

#### Note:

All Control Sideband Asynchronous signals are required to be asserted/de-asserted for at least 10 BCLKs with maximum  $T_{rise}/T_{fall}$  of 6 ns in order for the processor to recognize the proper signal state. See Section 7.10 for the DC specifications.

# 7.8 Test Access Port (TAP) Connection

Due to the voltage levels supported by other components in the Test Access Port (TAP) logic, Intel recommends the processor be first in the TAP chain, followed by any other components within the system. A translation buffer should be used to connect to the rest of the chain unless one of the other components is capable of accepting an input of the appropriate voltage. Two copies of each signal may be required with each driving a different voltage level.

The processor supports Boundary Scan (JTAG) IEEE 1149.1-2001 and IEEE 1149.6-2003 standards. A small portion of the I/O lands may support only one of those standards.



# 7.9 Storage Conditions Specifications

Environmental storage condition limits define the temperature and relative humidity to which the device is exposed to while being stored in a moisture barrier bag. The specified storage conditions are for component level prior to board attach.

Table 7-3 specifies absolute maximum and minimum storage temperature limits that represent the maximum or minimum device condition beyond which damage, latent or otherwise, may occur. The table also specifies sustained storage temperature, relative humidity, and time-duration limits. These limits specify the maximum or minimum device storage conditions for a sustained period of time. Failure to adhere to the following specifications can affect long term reliability of the processors conditions outside sustained limits, but within absolute maximum and minimum ratings, quality and reliability may be affected.

#### Table 7-3. Storage Condition Ratings

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Notes
T <sub>absolute</sub> storage	The non-operating device storage temperature. Damage (latent or otherwise) may occur when exceeded for any length of time.	-25 °C	125 °C	1, 2, 3, 4
T <sub>sustained</sub> storage	The ambient storage temperature (in shipping media) for a sustained period of time	-5 °C	40 °C	5, 6
T <sub>short term</sub> storage	The ambient storage temperature (in shipping media) for a short period of time.	-20 °C	85 °C	
RH <sub>sustained</sub> storage	The maximum device storage relative humidity for a sustained period of time.	60% a	t 24 °C	6, 7
Time <sub>sustained</sub> storage	A prolonged or extended period of time; typically associated with customer shelf life.	0 Months	30 Months	7
Time <sub>short term storage</sub>	A short-period of time;	0 hours	72 hours	

#### Notes:

- Refers to a component device that is not assembled in a board or socket and is not electrically connected to a voltage reference or I/O signal.
- Specified temperatures are not to exceed values based on data collected. Exceptions for surface mount reflow are specified by the applicable JEDEC standard. Non-adherence may affect processor reliability.
- T<sub>absolute storage</sub> applies to the unassembled component only and does not apply to the shipping media, moisture barrier bags, or desiccant.
- Component product device storage temperature qualification methods may follow JESD22-A119 (low temp) and JESD22-A103 (high temp) standards when applicable for volatile memory.
- 5. Intel branded products are specified and certified to meet the following temperature and humidity limits that are given as an example only (Non-Operating Temperature Limit: -40 °C to 70 °C and Humidity: 50% to 90%, non-condensing with a maximum wet bulb of 28 °C.) Post board attach storage temperature limits are not specified for non-Intel branded boards.
- The JEDEC J-JSTD-020 moisture level rating and associated handling practices apply to all moisture sensitive devices removed from the moisture barrier bag.
- Nominal temperature and humidity conditions and durations are given and tested within the constraints imposed by T<sub>sustained storage</sub> and customer shelf life in applicable Intel boxes and bags.



# 7.10 DC Specifications

The processor DC specifications in this section are defined at the processor pads, unless noted otherwise. See Chapter 8 for the processor land listings and Chapter 6 for signal definitions. Voltage and current specifications are detailed in Table 7-4, Table 7-5, and Table 7-6.

The DC specifications for the DDR3 signals are listed in Table 7-7 Control Sideband and Test Access Port (TAP) are listed in Table 7-8.

Table 7-4 through Table 7-6 list the DC specifications for the processor and are valid only while meeting the thermal specifications (as specified in the Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Guidelines), clock frequency, and input voltages. Care should be taken to read all notes associated with each parameter.

### 7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications

**Note:** Noise measurements on SENSE lands for all voltage supplies should be made with a 20-MHz bandwidth oscilloscope.

Table 7-4. Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Note
VID	VID Range	0.2500	_	1.5200	V	1
LL <sub>VCC</sub>	V <sub>CC</sub> Loadline Slope 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP)		1.7		mΩ	2, 4, 5
V <sub>CC</sub> TOB	V <sub>CC</sub> Tolerance Band 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2		±16 ±13 ±11.5		mV	2, 4, 5, 6
V <sub>CC</sub> Ripple	Ripple: 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2		±7 ±10 -10/+25		mV	2, 4, 5, 6
LL <sub>VCC</sub>	V <sub>CC</sub> Loadline Slope 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP)		2.9		mΩ	2, 4, 5, 7
V <sub>CC</sub> TOB	V <sub>CC</sub> Tolerance Band 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2		±19 ±19 ±11.5		mV	2, 4, 5, 6, 7
V <sub>CC</sub> Ripple	Ripple: 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2		±10 ±10 -10/+25		mV	2, 4, 5, 6, 7
V <sub>CC,BOOT</sub>	Default V <sub>CC</sub> voltage for initial power up		0	_	V	
I <sub>CC</sub>	2011D I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 77 W, TDP)	1	1	112	Α	3
I <sub>CC</sub>	2011C I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 55 W TDP)	_	_	75	Α	3



**Table 7-4.** Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Note
I <sub>CC</sub>	2011B I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 45 W TDP)	_	_	60	А	3
I <sub>CC</sub>	2011A I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 35 W TDP)	_	_	35	А	3
I <sub>CC_TDC</sub>	2011D Sustained I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 77 W, TDP)	_	_	85	Α	
I <sub>CC_TDC</sub>	2011C Sustained I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 55 W TDP)	_	_	55	Α	
I <sub>CC_TDC</sub>	2011B Sustained I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 45 W TDP)	1	_	40	А	
I <sub>CC_TDC</sub>	2011A Sustained I <sub>CC</sub> (processors with 35 W TDP)	_	_	25	Α	

#### Notes:

- Each processor is programmed with a maximum valid voltage identification value (VID), which is set at manufacturing and cannot be altered. Individual maximum VID values are calibrated during manufacturing such that two processors at the same frequency may have different settings within the VID range. This differs from the VID employed by the processor during a power management event (Adaptive Thermal
- Monitor, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology, or Low Power States). The voltage specification requirements are measured across VCC\_SENSE and VSS\_SENSE lands at the socket with a 20-MHz bandwidth oscilloscope, 1.5 pF maximum probe capacitance, and 1-M $\Omega$  minimum impedance. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the oscilloscope probe. ICC\_MAX specification is based on the  $V_{\rm CC}$  loadline at worst case (highest) tolerance and ripple.
- The V<sub>CC</sub> specifications represent static and transient limits.
- The loadlines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the VCC\_SENSE and VSS\_SENSE lands. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must also be taken from processor VCC\_SENSE and VSS\_SENSE lands.
- PSx refers to the voltage regulator power state as set by the SVID protocol. 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) loadline slope, TOB, and ripple specifications allow for a cost reduced voltage regulator for boards supporting only the 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP). 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) processors may also use the loadline slope, TOB, and ripple specifications for 2011D, 2011C, and 2011B.



**Processor System Agent I/O Buffer Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications Table 7-5.** 

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Note
V <sub>CCSA</sub>	Voltage for the system agent	0.879	0.925	0.971	V	1
V <sub>DDQ</sub>	Processor I/O supply voltage for DDR3	_	1.5	_	V	
TOL <sub>DDQ</sub>	V <sub>DDQ</sub> Tolerance	DC= $\pm 3\%$ AC= $\pm 2\%$ AC+DC= $\pm 5\%$		%		
V <sub>CCPLL</sub>	PLL supply voltage (DC + AC specification)	1.71	1.8	1.89	V	
V <sub>CCIO</sub>	Processor I/O supply voltage for other than DDR3	-2/-3%	1.05	+2/+3%	V	2
I <sub>SA</sub>	Current for the system agent	_	_	8.8	Α	
I <sub>SA_TDC</sub>	Sustained current for the system agent	_	_	8.2	А	
I <sub>DDQ</sub>	Processor I/O supply current for DDR3	_	_	4.75	А	
I <sub>DDQ_TDC</sub>	Processor I/O supply sustained current for DDR3	_	_	4.75	А	
I <sub>DDQ_STANDBY</sub>	Processor I/O supply standby current for DDR3	_	_	1	А	
I <sub>CC_VCCPLL</sub>	PLL supply current	_	_	1.5	Α	
I <sub>CC_VCCPLL_TDC</sub>	PLL sustained supply current	_	_	0.93	Α	
I <sub>CC_VCCIO</sub>	Processor I/O supply current	_	_	8.5	Α	
I <sub>CC_VCCIO_TDC</sub>	Processor I/O supply sustained current	_	_	8.5	А	

VCCSA must be provided using a separate voltage source and not be connected to V<sub>CC</sub>. This specification is measured at VCCSA\_SENSE.  $\pm 5\%$  total. Minimum of  $\pm 2\%$  DC and 3% AC at the sense point. di/dt = 50 A/us with 150 ns step.



Processor Graphics VID based (V<sub>AXG</sub>) Supply DC Voltage and Current Table 7-6. **Specifications** 

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Note
V <sub>AXG</sub> GFX_VID Range	GFX_VID Range for V <sub>AXG</sub>	0.2500	_	1.5200	V	1
LL <sub>AXG</sub>	V <sub>AXG</sub> Loadline Slope		4.1		mΩ	2, 3
V <sub>AXG</sub> TOB	V <sub>CC</sub> Tolerance Band PS0, PS1 PS2	19 11.5		mV	2, 3, 4	
V <sub>AXG</sub> Ripple	Ripple: PS0 PS1 PS2	±10 ±10 -10/+15		mV	2, 3, 4	
I <sub>AXG</sub>	Current for Processor Graphics core	_	_	35	Α	
I <sub>AXG_TDC</sub>	Sustained current for Processor Graphics core	_	_	25	А	

#### Notes:

- V<sub>AXG</sub> is VID based rail.

  The V<sub>AXG\_MIN</sub> and V<sub>AXG\_MAX</sub> loadlines represent static and transient limits.

  The loadlines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the VAXG\_SENSE and VSSAXG\_SENSE lands.

  Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must also be taken from processor VAXG\_SENSE and VSSAXG\_SENSE lands.
- PSx refers to the voltage regulator power state as set by the SVID protocol.

  Each processor is programmed with a maximum valid voltage identification value (VID) that is set at manufacturing and cannot be altered. Individual maximum VID values are calibrated during manufacturing such that two processors at the same frequency may have different settings within the VID range. This differs from the VID employed by the processor during a power management event (Adaptive Thermal Monitor, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology, or Low Power States).

**Table 7-7.** DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Units	Notes <sup>1,7</sup>
V <sub>IL</sub>	Input Low Voltage	_	_	SM_VREF - 0.1	V	2, 4, 9
V <sub>IH</sub>	Input High Voltage	SM_VREF + 0.1	_	_	V	3, 9
V <sub>IL</sub>	Input Low Voltage (SM_DRAMPWROK)	_	_	V <sub>DDQ</sub> *0.55 - 0.1	V	8
V <sub>IH</sub>	Input High Voltage (SM_DRAMPWROK)	V <sub>DDQ</sub> *0.55 + 0.1	_	_	V	8
V <sub>OL</sub>	Output Low Voltage	_	(V <sub>DDQ</sub> / 2)* (R <sub>ON</sub> /(R <sub>ON</sub> +R <sub>TERM</sub> ))	_		6
V <sub>OH</sub>	Output High Voltage	1	$V_{DDQ}$ - $((V_{DDQ} / 2)^*$ $(R_{ON}/(R_{ON} + R_{TERM}))$	_	V	4, 6
R <sub>ON_UP(DQ)</sub>	DDR3 Data Buffer pull- up Resistance	20	28.6	40	Ω	5
R <sub>ON_DN(DQ)</sub>	DDR3 Data Buffer pull- down Resistance	20	28.6	40	Ω	5
R <sub>ODT(DQ)</sub>	DDR3 On-die termination equivalent resistance for data signals	40	50	60	Ω	
V <sub>ODT(DC)</sub>	DDR3 On-die termination DC working point (driver set to receive mode)	0.4*V <sub>DDQ</sub>	0.5*V <sub>DDQ</sub>	0.6*V <sub>DDQ</sub>	V	



#### Table 7-7. DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Units	Notes <sup>1,7</sup>
R <sub>ON_UP(CK)</sub>	DDR3 Clock Buffer pull- up Resistance	20	26	40	Ω	5, 10
R <sub>ON_DN(CK)</sub>	DDR3 Clock Buffer pull- down Resistance	20	26	40	Ω	5, 10
R <sub>ON_UP(CMD)</sub>	DDR3 Command Buffer pull-up Resistance	15	20	25	Ω	5, 10
R <sub>ON_DN(CMD)</sub>	DDR3 Command Buffer pull-down Resistance	15	20	25	Ω	5, 10
R <sub>ON_UP(CTL)</sub>	DDR3 Control Buffer pull-up Resistance	15	20	25	Ω	5, 10
R <sub>ON_DN(CTL)</sub>	DDR3 Control Buffer pull-down Resistance	15	20	25	Ω	5, 10
ILI	Input Leakage Current (DQ, CK)  OV  0.2*V <sub>DDQ</sub> 0.8*V <sub>DDQ</sub> V <sub>DDQ</sub>	_	_	± 0.75 ± 0.55 ± 0.9 ± 1.4	mA	
ILI	Input Leakage Current (CMD, CTL) 0V 0.2*V <sub>DDQ</sub> 0.8*V <sub>DDQ</sub>	-	_	± 0.85 ± 0.65 ± 1.10 ± 1.65	mA	

- Unless otherwise noted, all specifications in this table apply to all processor frequencies.
- ${\sf V}_{\sf IL}$  is defined as the maximum voltage level at a receiving agent that will be interpreted as a logical low value. 2.
- $V_{\rm IH}$  is defined as the minimum voltage level at a receiving agent that will be interpreted as a logical high value. 3.
- $V_{IH}$  and  $V_{OH}$  may experience excursions above  $V_{DDQ}$ . However, input signal drivers must comply with the signal quality specifications. This is the pull-up/pull-down driver resistance. 4.
- $R_{\mathsf{TERM}}$  is the termination on the DIMM and in not controlled by the processor.
- The minimum and maximum values for these signals are programmable by BIOS to one of the two sets. SM\_DRAMPWROK must have a maximum of 15 ns rise or fall time over  $V_{DDQ} * 0.55 \pm 200$  mV and the edge 8. must be monotonic.
- SM\_VREF is defined as V<sub>DDQ</sub>/2
   R<sub>on</sub> tolerance is preliminary and might be subject to change.



#### Table 7-8. **Control Sideband and TAP Signal Group DC Specifications**

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Max	Units	Notes <sup>1</sup>
V <sub>IL</sub>	Input Low Voltage	_	V <sub>CCIO</sub> * 0.3	V	2
V <sub>IH</sub>	Input High Voltage	V <sub>CCIO</sub> * 0.7	_	V	2, 4
V <sub>OL</sub>	Output Low Voltage	_	V <sub>CCIO</sub> * 0.1	V	2
V <sub>OH</sub>	Output High Voltage	V <sub>CCIO</sub> * 0.9	_	V	2, 4
R <sub>ON</sub>	Buffer on Resistance	23	73	Ω	
I <sub>LI</sub>	Input Leakage Current	_	±200	μА	3

- The  $V_{CCIO}$  referred to in these specifications refers to instantaneous  $V_{CCIO}$ . For  $V_{IN}$  between "0" V and  $V_{CCIO}$ . Measured when the driver is tri-stated.  $V_{IH}$  and  $V_{OH}$  may experience excursions above  $V_{CCIO}$ . However, input signal drivers must comply with the signal quality specifications.

#### **Table 7-9. PCI Express\* DC Specifications**

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Units	Notes <sup>1</sup>
Z <sub>TX-DIFF-DC</sub>	DC Differential Tx Impedance (Gen 1 Only)	80	_	120	Ω	2
Z <sub>TX-DIFF-DC</sub>	DC Differential Tx Impedance (Gen 2 and Gen 3)	_	_	120	Ω	2
Z <sub>RX-DC</sub>	DC Common Mode Rx Impedance	40	_	60	Ω	3, 4
Z <sub>RX-DIFF-DC</sub>	DC Differential Rx Impedance (Gen 1 Only)	80	_	120	Ω	
PEG_ICOMPO	Comp Resistance	24.75	25	25.25	Ω	5, 6
PEG_ICOMPI	Comp Resistance	24.75	25	25.25	Ω	5, 6
PEG_RCOMPO	Comp Resistance	24.75	25	25.25	Ω	5, 6

#### Notes:

- Refer to the PCI Express Base Specification for more details.
- Low impedance defined during signaling. Parameter is captured for 5.0 GHz by RLTX-DIFF.
- DC impedance limits are needed to ensure Receiver detect.
- The Rx DC Common Mode Impedance must be present when the Receiver terminations are first enabled to ensure that the Receiver Detect occurs properly. Compensation of this impedance can start immediately and the 15 Rx Common Mode Impedance (constrained by RLRX-CM to 50  $\Omega$  ±20%) must be within the specified range by the time Detect is entered.
- COMP resistance must be provided on the system board with 1% resistors.
- PEG\_ICOMPO, PEG\_ICOMPI, PEG\_RCOMPO are the same resistor. Intel allows using 24.9 Ω 1% resistors.



# 7.11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications

PECI is an Intel proprietary interface that provides a communication channel between Intel processors and chipset components to external thermal monitoring devices. The processor contains a Digital Thermal Sensor (DTS) that reports a relative die temperature as an offset from Thermal Control Circuit (TCC) activation temperature. Temperature sensors located throughout the die are implemented as analog-to-digital converters calibrated at the factory. PECI provides an interface for external devices to read the DTS temperature for thermal management and fan speed control. More detailed information may be found in the Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI) Specification.

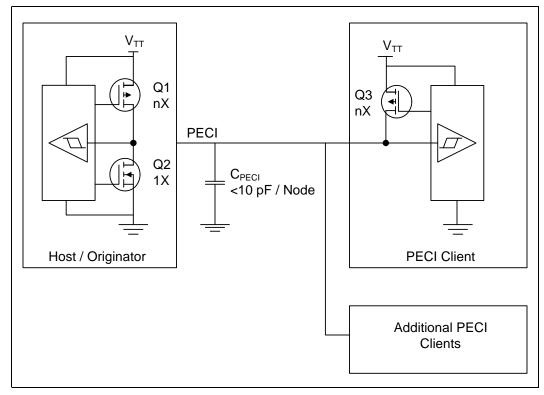
#### 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture

The PECI architecture based on **wired OR bus** which the clients (as processor PECI) can pull up high (with strong drive).

The idle state on the bus is near zero.

Figure 7-1 demonstrates PECI design and connectivity, while the host/originator can be 3rd party PECI host, and one of the PECI clients is the processor PECI device.

Figure 7-1. Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection





#### 7.11.2 DC Characteristics

The PECI interface operates at a nominal voltage set by  $V_{CCIO}$ . The DC electrical specifications shown in Table 7-10 are used with devices normally operating from a  $V_{CCIO}$  interface supply.  $V_{CCIO}$  nominal levels will vary between processor families. All PECI devices will operate at the  $V_{CCIO}$  level determined by the processor installed in the system. For specific nominal  $V_{CCIO}$  levels, refer to Table 7-5.

Table 7-10. PECI DC Electrical Limits

Symbol	Definition and Conditions	Min	Max	Units	Notes <sup>1</sup>
Rup	Output resistance	15	45	Ω	3
V <sub>in</sub>	Input Voltage Range	-0.15	V <sub>CCIO</sub>	V	
V <sub>hysteresis</sub>	Hysteresis	0.1 * V <sub>CCIO</sub>	N/A	V	
V <sub>n</sub>	Negative-Edge Threshold Voltage	0.275 * V <sub>CCIO</sub>	0.500 * V <sub>CCIO</sub>	V	
V <sub>p</sub>	Positive-Edge Threshold Voltage	0.550 * V <sub>CCIO</sub>	0.725 * V <sub>CCIO</sub>	V	
C <sub>bus</sub>	Bus Capacitance per Node	N/A	10	pF	
Cpad	Pad Capacitance	0.7	1.8	pF	
Ileak000	leakage current at 0V	_	0.6	mA	
Ileak025	leakage current at 0.25*V <sub>CCIO</sub>	_	0.4	mA	
Ileak050	leakage current at 0.50*V <sub>CCIO</sub>	_	0.2	mA	
Ileak075	leakage current at 0.75*V <sub>CCIO</sub>	_	0.13	mA	
Ileak100	leakage current at V <sub>CCIO</sub>	_	0.10	mA	

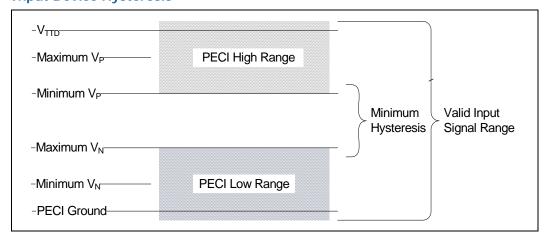
#### Notes.

- 1.  $V_{CCIO}$  supplies the PECI interface. PECI behavior does not affect  $V_{CCIO}$  min/max specifications.
- 2. The leakage specification applies to powered devices on the PECI bus.
- 3. The PECI buffer internal pull up resistance measured at 0.75\*V<sub>CCIO</sub>.

### 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis

The input buffers in both client and host models must use a Schmitt-triggered input design for improved noise immunity. Use Figure 7-2 as a guide for input buffer design.

Figure 7-2. Input Device Hysteresis



§ §





# **Processor Land and Signal** Information

#### **Processor Land Assignments** 8.1

The processor land map is shown in Figure 8-1. Table 8-1 provides a listing of all processor lands ordered alphabetically by land name.

SA\_ECC\_CB[7:0] and SB\_ECC\_CB[7:0] Lands are RSVD on Desktop 3rd Generation Note:

Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i7/i5 processors.

PE\_TX[3:0]/PE\_TX#[3:0] and PE\_RX[3:0]/PE\_RX#[3:0] Lands are RSVD on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel  $^{\circledR}$  Core<sup>TM</sup> i7/i5 processors, Desktop Intel Pentium processors, and Desktop Intel Celeron processors. Note:



Figure 8-1. LGA Socket Land Map

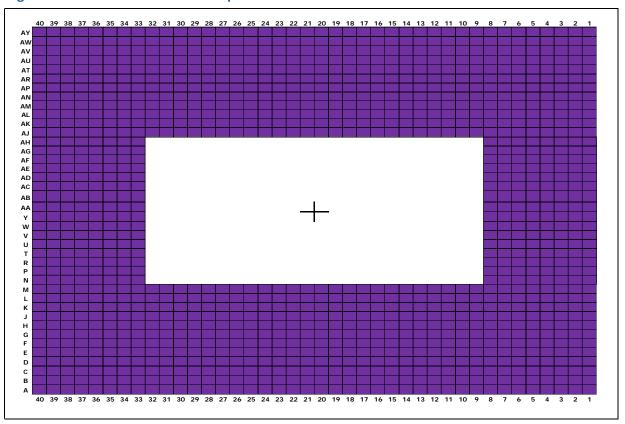




Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
BCLK_ITP	C40	Diff Clk	ı
BCLK_ITP#	D40	Diff Clk	ı
BCLK[0]	W2	Diff Clk	ı
BCLK#[0]	W1	Diff Clk	1
BPM#[0]	H40	GTL	1/0
BPM#[1]	H38	GTL	1/0
BPM#[2]	G38	GTL	1/0
BPM#[3]	G40	GTL	1/0
BPM#[4]	G39	GTL	1/0
BPM#[5]	F38	GTL	1/0
BPM#[6]	E40	GTL	1/0
BPM#[7]	F40	GTL	1/0
CATERR#	E37	GTL	0
CFG[0]	H36	CMOS	I
CFG[1]	J36	CMOS	I
CFG[2]	J37	CMOS	I
CFG[3]	K36	CMOS	I
CFG[4]	L36	CMOS	I
CFG[5]	N35	CMOS	I
CFG[6]	L37	CMOS	I
CFG[7]	M36	CMOS	ı
CFG[8]	J38	CMOS	I
CFG[9]	L35	CMOS	I
CFG[10]	M38	CMOS	I
CFG[11]	N36	CMOS	I
CFG[12]	N38	CMOS	I
CFG[13]	N39	CMOS	I
CFG[14]	N37	CMOS	I
CFG[15]	N40	CMOS	I
CFG[16]	G37	CMOS	I
CFG[17]	G36	CMOS	I
DBR#	E39	Async CMOS	0
DMI_RX[0]	W5	DMI	I
DMI_RX[1]	V3	DMI	I
DMI_RX[2]	Y3	DMI	I
DMI_RX[3]	AA4	DMI	I
DMI_RX#[0]	W4	DMI	I
DMI_RX#[1]	V4	DMI	I
DMI_RX#[2]	Y4	DMI	I
DMI_RX#[3]	AA5	DMI	I
DMI_TX[0]	V7	DMI	0
DMI_TX[1]	W7	DMI	0
DMI_TX[2]	Y6	DMI	0
DMI_TX[3]	AA7	DMI	0
DMI_TX#[0]	V6	DMI	0
DMI_TX#[1]	W8	DMI	0
DMI_TX#[2]	Y7	DMI	0
		2,000	J

Land Name         Land #         Buffer Type         Dit           DMI_TX#[3]         AA8         DMI         O           SB_DIMM_VREFDQ         AH1         Analog         O           SA_DIMM_VREFDQ         AH4         Analog         O           FDI_COMPIO         AE2         Analog         I           FDI_FSYNC[0]         AC5         CMOS         I           FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O           FDI_TX[1]         AC2         FDI         O	)
SB_DIMM_VREFDQ         AH1         Analog         O           SA_DIMM_VREFDQ         AH4         Analog         O           FDI_COMPIO         AE2         Analog         I           FDI_FSYNC[0]         AC5         CMOS         I           FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
SA_DIMM_VREFDQ         AH4         Analog         O           FDI_COMPIO         AE2         Analog         I           FDI_FSYNC[0]         AC5         CMOS         I           FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	)
FDI_COMPIO         AE2         Analog         I           FDI_FSYNC[0]         AC5         CMOS         I           FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_FSYNC[0]         AC5         CMOS         I           FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	)
FDI_FSYNC[1]         AE5         CMOS         I           FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_ICOMPO         AE1         Analog         I           FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_INT         AG3         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_LSYNC[0]         AC4         CMOS         I           FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_LSYNC[1]         AE4         CMOS         I           FDI_TX[0]         AC8         FDI         O	
FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O	
EDI TV[1] ACO EDI O	)
FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O	)
FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O	)
FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O	)
NCTF A38	
NCTF AU40	
NCTF AW38	
NCTF C2	
NCTF D1	
PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I	
PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I	
PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I	
PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I	
PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I	
PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I	
PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I	
PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I	
PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX#[2] R5 PCI Express O	)
PE_TX#[3] U6 PCI Express O	)



**Table 8-1.** 

**Processor Land List by Land Name Buffer Type Land Name** Land # Dir. PECI J35 Async 1/0 PEG\_COMPI B4 Analog 1 PEG\_ICOMPO B5 Analog Τ PEG\_RCOMPO C4 Analog ı PCI Express PEG\_RX[0] B11 Τ PCI Express PEG\_RX[1] D12 ı PEG\_RX[2] C10 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX[3] E10 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX[4] В8 PCI Express ī PEG\_RX[5] C6 PCI Express PEG\_RX[6] **A**5 PCI Express Т PEG\_RX[7] E2 PCI Express 1 PEG\_RX[8] F4 PCI Express 1 PEG\_RX[9] G2 PCI Express PEG\_RX[10] Н3 PCI Express I PEG\_RX[11] PCI Express J1 ī К3 PEG\_RX[12] PCI Express 1 PEG\_RX[13] L1 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX[14] М3 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX[15] N1 PCI Express ī PEG\_RX#[0] B12 PCI Express PEG\_RX#[1] D11 PCI Express Т PEG\_RX#[2] C9 PCI Express PEG\_RX#[3] PCI Express F9 1 PEG\_RX#[4] В7 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX#[5] C5 PCI Express 1 PCI Express PEG\_RX#[6] A6 Τ PEG\_RX#[7] E1 PCI Express ı PEG\_RX#[8] F3 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX#[9] G1 PCI Express Τ PEG\_RX#[10] PCI Express Н4 ī PEG\_RX#[11] J2 PCI Express PEG\_RX#[12] Κ4 PCI Express Т PEG\_RX#[13] L2 PCI Express ı PEG\_RX#[14] PCI Express M4 1 PEG\_RX#[15] N2 PCI Express PEG\_TX[0] C13 PCI Express 0 PCI Express PEG\_TX[1] E14 0 PEG\_TX[2] PCI Express G14 0 PEG\_TX[3] F12 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[4] J14 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[5] D8 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[6] D3 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[7] E6 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[8] F8 PCI Express 0 PEG\_TX[9] PCI Express G10 Ω

PEG\_TX[10]

**Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name** 

Land Name						
Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.			
PEG_TX[11]	K7	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX[12]	J5	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX[13]	M8	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX[14]	L6	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX[15]	N5	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[0]	C14	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[1]	E13	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[2]	G13	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[3]	F11	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[4]	J13	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[5]	D7	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[6]	С3	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[7]	E5	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[8]	F7	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[9]	G9	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[10]	G6	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[11]	K8	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[12]	J6	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[13]	M7	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[14]	L5	PCI Express	0			
PEG_TX#[15]	N6	PCI Express	0			
PM_SYNC	E38	CMOS	ı			
PRDY#	K38	Async GTL	0			
PREQ#	K40	Async GTL	ı			
PROC_SEL	K32	N/A	0			
PROCHOT#	H34	Async GTL	1/0			
RESET#	F36	CMOS	I			
RSVD	AB6					
RSVD	AB7					
RSVD	AD37					
RSVD	AE6					
RSVD	AF4					
RSVD	AG4					
RSVD	AJ11					
RSVD	AJ29					
RSVD	AJ30					
RSVD	AJ31					
RSVD	AN20					
RSVD	AP20					
RSVD	AT11					
RSVD	AT14					
RSVD	AU10					
RSVD	AV34					
RSVD	AW34					
RSVD	AY10					
RSVD	C38					
RSVD	C39					

96 Datasheet, Volume 1

0

PCI Express



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
RSVD	D38	31.	
RSVD	H7		
RSVD	H8		
RSVD	J33		
RSVD	J34		
RSVD	J9		
RSVD	K34		
RSVD	K9		
RSVD	L31		
RSVD	L33		
RSVD	L34		
RSVD	L9		
RSVD	M34		
RSVD	N33		
RSVD	N34		
RSVD	P35		
RSVD	P37		
RSVD	P39		
RSVD	R34		
RSVD	R36		
RSVD	R38		
RSVD	R40		
RSVD	J31		
RSVD	AD34		
RSVD	AD35		
RSVD	K31		
RSVD_NCTF	AV1		
RSVD_NCTF	AW2		
RSVD_NCTF	AY3		
RSVD_NCTF	B39		
SA_BS[0]	AY29	DDR3	0
SA_BS[1]	AW28	DDR3	0
SA_BS[2]	AV20	DDR3	0
SA_CAS#	AV30	DDR3	0
SA_CK[0]	AY25	DDR3	0
SA_CK[1]	AU24	DDR3	0
SA_CK[2]	AW27	DDR3	0
SA_CK[3]	AV26	DDR3	0
SA_CK#[0]	AW25	DDR3	0
SA_CK#[1]	AU25	DDR3	0
SA_CK#[2]	AY27	DDR3	0
SA_CK#[3]	AW26	DDR3	0
SA_CKE[0]	AV19	DDR3	0
SA_CKE[1]	AT19	DDR3	0
SA_CKE[2]	AU18	DDR3	0
SA_CKE[3]	AV18	DDR3	0
SA_CS#[0]	AU29	DDR3	0
			<b>!</b>

Land Name						
Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.			
SA_CS#[1]	AV32	DDR3	0			
SA_CS#[2]	AW30	DDR3	0			
SA_CS#[3]	AU33	DDR3	0			
SA_DQ[0]	AJ3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[1]	AJ4	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[2]	AL3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[3]	AL4	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[4]	AJ2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[5]	AJ1	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[6]	AL2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[7]	AL1	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[8]	AN1	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[9]	AN4	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[10]	AR3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[11]	AR4	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[12]	AN2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[13]	AN3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[14]	AR2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[15]	AR1	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[16]	AV2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[17]	AW3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[18]	AV5	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[19]	AW5	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[20]	AU2	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[21]	AU3	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[22]	AU5	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[23]	AY5	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[24]	AY7	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[25]	AU7	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[26]	AV9	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[27]	AU9	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[28]	AV7	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[29]	AW7	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[30]	AW9	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[31]	AY9	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[32]	AU35	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[33]	AW37	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[34]	AU39	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[35]	AU36	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[36]	AW35	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[37]	AY36	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[38]	AU38	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[39]	AU37	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[40]	AR40	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[41]	AR37	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[42]	AN38	DDR3	1/0			
SA_DQ[43]	AN37	DDR3	1/0			



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name					
Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.		
SA_DQ[44]	AR39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[45]	AR38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[46]	AN39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[47]	AN40	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[48]	AL40	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[49]	AL37	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[50]	AJ38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[51]	AJ37	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[52]	AL39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[53]	AL38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[54]	AJ39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[55]	AJ40	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[56]	AG40	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[57]	AG37	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[58]	AE38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[59]	AE37	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[60]	AG39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[61]	AG38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[62]	AE39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQ[63]	AE40	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[0]	AK3	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[1]	AP3	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[2]	AW4	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[3]	AV8	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[4]	AV37	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[5]	AP38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[6]	AK38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[7]	AF38	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS[8]	AV13	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[0]	AK2	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[1]	AP2	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[2]	AV4	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[3]	AW8	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[4]	AV36	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[5]	AP39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[6]	AK39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[7]	AF39	DDR3	1/0		
SA_DQS#[8]	AV12	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[0]	AU12	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[1]	AU14	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[2]	AW13	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[3]	AY13	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[4]	AU13	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[5]	AU11	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[6]	AY12	DDR3	1/0		
SA_ECC_CB[7]	AW12	DDR3	1/0		
SA_MA[0]	AV27	DDR3	0		

Lan	Land Name				
Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.		
SA_MA[1]	AY24	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[2]	AW24	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[3]	AW23	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[4]	AV23	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[5]	AT24	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[6]	AT23	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[7]	AU22	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[8]	AV22	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[9]	AT22	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[10]	AV28	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[11]	AU21	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[12]	AT21	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[13]	AW32	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[14]	AU20	DDR3	0		
SA_MA[15]	AT20	DDR3	0		
SA_ODT[0]	AV31	DDR3	0		
SA_ODT[1]	AU32	DDR3	0		
SA_ODT[2]	AU30	DDR3	0		
SA_ODT[3]	AW33	DDR3	0		
SA_RAS#	AU28	DDR3	0		
SA_WE#	AW29	DDR3	0		
SB_BS[0]	AP23	DDR3	0		
SB_BS[1]	AM24	DDR3	0		
SB_BS[2]	AW17	DDR3	0		
SB_CAS#	AK25	DDR3	0		
SB_CK[0]	AL21	DDR3	0		
SB_CK[1]	AL20	DDR3	0		
SB_CK[2]	AL23	DDR3	0		
SB_CK[3]	AP21	DDR3	0		
SB_CK#[0]	AL22	DDR3	0		
SB_CK#[1]	AK20	DDR3	0		
SB_CK#[2]	AM22	DDR3	0		
SB_CK#[3]	AN21	DDR3	0		
SB_CKE[0]	AU16	DDR3	0		
SB_CKE[1]	AY15	DDR3	0		
SB_CKE[2]	AW15	DDR3	0		
SB_CKE[3]	AV15	DDR3	0		
SB_CS#[0]	AN25	DDR3	0		
SB_CS#[1]	AN26	DDR3	0		
SB_CS#[2]	AL25	DDR3	0		
SB_CS#[3]	AT26	DDR3	0		
SB_DQ[0]	AG7	DDR3	1/0		
SB_DQ[1]	AG8	DDR3	1/0		
SB_DQ[2]	AJ9	DDR3	1/0		
SB_DQ[3]	AJ8	DDR3	1/0		
SB_DQ[4]	AG5	DDR3	1/0		
SB_DQ[5]	AG6	DDR3	1/0		



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
SB_DQ[6]	AJ6	DDR3	I/O
SB_DQ[7]	AJ7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[8]	AL7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[9]	AM7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[10]	AM10	DDR3	I/O
SB_DQ[11]	AL10	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[12]	AL6	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[13]	AM6	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[14]	AL9	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[15]	AM9	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[16]	AP7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[17]	AR7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[18]	AP10	DDR3	I/O
SB_DQ[19]	AR10	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[20]	AP6	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[21]	AR6	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[22]	AP9	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[23]	AR9	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[24]	AM12	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[25]	AM13	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[26]	AR13	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[27]	AP13	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[28]	AL12	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[29]	AL13	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[30]	AR12	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[31]	AP12	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[32]	AR28	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[33]	AR29	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[34]	AL28	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[35]	AL29	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[36]	AP28	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[37]	AP29	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[38]	AM28	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[39]	AM29	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[40]	AP32	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[41]	AP31	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[42]	AP35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[43]	AP34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[44]	AR32	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[45]	AR31	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[46]	AR35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[47]	AR34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[48]	AM32	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[49]	AM31	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[50]	AL35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[51]	AL32	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[52]	AM34	DDR3	1/0

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
SB_DQ[53]	AL31	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[54]	AM35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[55]	AL34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[56]	AH35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[57]	AH34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[58]	AE34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[59]	AE35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[60]	AJ35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[61]	AJ34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[62]	AF33	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQ[63]	AF35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[0]	AH7	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[1]	AM8	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[2]	AR8	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[3]	AN13	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[4]	AN29	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[5]	AP33	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[6]	AL33	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[7]	AG35	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS[8]	AN16	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[0]	AH6	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[1]	AL8	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[2]	AP8	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[3]	AN12	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[4]	AN28	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[5]	AR33	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[6]	AM33	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[7]	AG34	DDR3	1/0
SB_DQS#[8]	AN15	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[0]	AL16	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[1]	AM16	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[2]	AP16	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[3]	AR16	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[4]	AL15	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[5]	AM15	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[6]	AR15	DDR3	1/0
SB_ECC_CB[7]	AP15	DDR3	1/0
SB_MA[0]	AK24	DDR3	0
SB_MA[1]	AM20	DDR3	0
SB_MA[2]	AM19	DDR3	0
SB_MA[3]	AK18	DDR3	0
SB_MA[4]	AP19	DDR3	0
SB_MA[5]	AP18	DDR3	0
SB_MA[6]	AM18	DDR3	0
SB_MA[7]	AL18	DDR3	0
SB_MA[8]	AN18	DDR3	0
SB_MA[9]	AY17	DDR3	0



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name					
Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.		
SB_MA[10]	AN23	DDR3	0		
SB_MA[11]	AU17	DDR3	0		
SB_MA[12]	AT18	DDR3	0		
SB_MA[13]	AR26	DDR3	0		
SB_MA[14]	AY16	DDR3	0		
SB_MA[15]	AV16	DDR3	0		
SB_ODT[0]	AL26	DDR3	0		
SB_ODT[1]	AP26	DDR3	0		
SB_ODT[2]	AM26	DDR3	0		
SB_ODT[3]	AK26	DDR3	0		
SB_RAS#	AP24	DDR3	0		
SB_WE#	AR25	DDR3	0		
SKTOCC#	AJ33	Analog	0		
SM_DRAMPWROK	AJ19	Async CMOS	I		
SM_DRAMRST#	AW18	DDR3	0		
SM_VREF	AJ22	Analog	I		
TCK	M40	TAP	ı		
TDI	L40	TAP	I		
TDO	L39	TAP	0		
THERMTRIP#	G35	Asynch CMOS	0		
TMS	L38	TAP	I		
TRST#	J39	TAP	I		
UNCOREPWRGOOD	J40	Async CMOS	I		
VCC	A12	PWR			
VCC	A13	PWR			
VCC	A14	PWR			
VCC	A15	PWR			
VCC	A16	PWR			
VCC	A18	PWR			
VCC	A24	PWR			
VCC	A25	PWR			
VCC	A27	PWR			
VCC	A28	PWR			
VCC	B15	PWR			
VCC	B16	PWR			
VCC	B18	PWR			
VCC	B24	PWR			
VCC	B25	PWR			
VCC	B27	PWR			
VCC	B28	PWR			
VCC	B30	PWR			
VCC	B31	PWR			
VCC	B33	PWR			
VCC	B34	PWR			
VCC	C15	PWR			
VCC	C16	PWR			
VCC	C18	PWR			

Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	D
VCC	C19	PWR	
VCC	C21	PWR	
VCC	C22	PWR	
VCC	C24	PWR	
VCC	C25	PWR	
VCC	C27	PWR	
VCC	C28	PWR	
VCC	C30	PWR	
VCC	C31	PWR	
VCC	C33	PWR	
VCC	C34	PWR	
VCC	C36	PWR	
VCC	D13	PWR	
VCC	D14	PWR	
VCC	D15	PWR	
VCC	D16	PWR	
VCC	D18	PWR	
VCC	D19	PWR	
VCC	D21	PWR	
VCC	D22	PWR	
VCC	D24	PWR	
VCC	D25	PWR	
VCC	D27	PWR	
VCC	D28	PWR	
VCC	D30	PWR	
VCC	D31	PWR	
VCC	D33	PWR	
VCC	D34	PWR	
VCC	D35	PWR	
VCC	D36	PWR	
VCC	E15	PWR	
VCC	E16	PWR	
VCC	E18	PWR	
VCC	E19	PWR	
VCC	E21	PWR	
VCC	E22	PWR	
VCC	E24	PWR	
VCC	E25	PWR	
VCC	E27	PWR	
VCC	E28	PWR	
VCC	E30	PWR	
VCC	E31	PWR	
VCC	E33	PWR	
VCC	E34	PWR	
VCC	E35	PWR	
VCC	F15	PWR	
VCC	F16	PWR	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Lai	nd Nam	е		La	nd Nam	e	
Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.	Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.
VCC	F18	PWR		VCC	J21	PWR	
VCC	F19	PWR		VCC	J22	PWR	
VCC	F21	PWR		VCC	J24	PWR	
VCC	F22	PWR		VCC	J25	PWR	
VCC	F24	PWR		VCC	J27	PWR	
VCC	F25	PWR		VCC	J28	PWR	
VCC	F27	PWR		VCC	J30	PWR	
VCC	F28	PWR		VCC	K15	PWR	
VCC	F30	PWR		VCC	K16	PWR	
VCC	F31	PWR		VCC	K18	PWR	
VCC	F32	PWR		VCC	K19	PWR	
VCC	F33	PWR		VCC	K21	PWR	
VCC	F34	PWR		VCC	K22	PWR	
VCC	G15	PWR		VCC	K24	PWR	
VCC	G16	PWR		VCC	K25	PWR	
VCC	G18	PWR		VCC	K27	PWR	
VCC	G19	PWR		VCC	K28	PWR	
VCC	G21	PWR		VCC	K30	PWR	
VCC	G22	PWR		VCC	L13	PWR	
VCC	G24	PWR		VCC	L14	PWR	
VCC	G25	PWR		VCC	L15	PWR	
VCC	G27	PWR		VCC	L16	PWR	
VCC	G28	PWR		VCC	L18	PWR	
VCC	G30	PWR		VCC	L19	PWR	
VCC	G31	PWR		VCC	L21	PWR	
VCC	G32	PWR		VCC	L22	PWR	
VCC	G33	PWR		VCC	L24	PWR	
VCC	H13	PWR		VCC	L25	PWR	
VCC	H14	PWR		VCC	L27	PWR	
VCC	H15	PWR		VCC	L28	PWR	
VCC	H16	PWR		VCC	L30	PWR	
VCC	H18	PWR		VCC	M14	PWR	
VCC	H19	PWR		VCC	M15	PWR	
VCC	H21	PWR		VCC	M16	PWR	
VCC	H22	PWR		VCC	M18	PWR	
VCC	H24	PWR		VCC	M19	PWR	
VCC	H25	PWR		VCC	M21	PWR	
VCC	H27	PWR		VCC	M22	PWR	
VCC	H28	PWR		VCC	M24	PWR	
VCC	H30	PWR		VCC	M25	PWR	
VCC	H31	PWR		VCC	M27	PWR	
VCC	H32	PWR		VCC	M28	PWR	
VCC	J12	PWR		VCC	M30	PWR	
VCC	J15	PWR		VCC_SENSE	A36	Analog	0
VCC	J16	PWR		VCCAXG	AB33	PWR	
VCC	J18	PWR		VCCAXG	AB34	PWR	
VCC	J19	PWR		VCCAXG	AB35	PWR	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
VCCAXG	AB36	PWR	
VCCAXG	AB36 AB37	PWR	
VCCAXG		PWR	
VCCAXG	AB38	PWR	
VCCAXG	AB39	PWR	
	AB40		
VCCAXG VCCAXG	AC33	PWR	
	AC34	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC35	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC36	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC37	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC38	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC39	PWR	
VCCAXG	AC40	PWR	
VCCAXG	T33	PWR	
VCCAXG	T34	PWR	
VCCAXG	T35	PWR	
VCCAXG	T36	PWR	
VCCAXG	T37	PWR	
VCCAXG	T38	PWR	
VCCAXG	T39	PWR	
VCCAXG	T40	PWR	
VCCAXG	U33	PWR	
VCCAXG	U34	PWR	
VCCAXG	U35	PWR	
VCCAXG	U36	PWR	
VCCAXG	U37	PWR	
VCCAXG	U38	PWR	
VCCAXG	U39	PWR	
VCCAXG	U40	PWR	
VCCAXG	W33	PWR	
VCCAXG	W34	PWR	
VCCAXG	W35	PWR	
VCCAXG	W36	PWR	
VCCAXG	W37	PWR	
VCCAXG	W38	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y33	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y34	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y35	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y36	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y37	PWR	
VCCAXG	Y38	PWR	
VCCAXG_SENSE	L32	Analog	0
VCCIO	A11	PWR	
VCCIO	A7	PWR	
VCCIO	AA3	PWR	
VCCIO	AB8	PWR	
VCCIO	AF8	PWR	

VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR	La	nd Nam	е	,
VCCIO         AJ16         PWR           VCCIO         AJ17         PWR           VCCIO         AJ26         PWR           VCCIO         AJ28         PWR           VCCIO         AJ32         PWR           VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO </th <th>Land Name</th> <th>Land #</th> <th>Buffer Type</th> <th>Dir.</th>	Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
VCCIO         AJ17         PWR           VCCIO         AJ26         PWR           VCCIO         AJ28         PWR           VCCIO         AJ32         PWR           VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO <td>VCCIO</td> <td>AG33</td> <td>PWR</td> <td></td>	VCCIO	AG33	PWR	
VCCIO         AJ26         PWR           VCCIO         AJ28         PWR           VCCIO         AJ32         PWR           VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AJ16	PWR	
VCCIO         AJ28         PWR           VCCIO         AJ32         PWR           VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AJ17	PWR	
VCCIO         AJ32         PWR           VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AJ26	PWR	
VCCIO         AK15         PWR           VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AJ28	PWR	
VCCIO         AK17         PWR           VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK27         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AJ32	PWR	
VCCIO         AK19         PWR           VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK27         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         <	VCCIO	AK15	PWR	
VCCIO         AK21         PWR           VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK27         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N13         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO <t< td=""><td>VCCIO</td><td>AK17</td><td>PWR</td><td></td></t<>	VCCIO	AK17	PWR	
VCCIO         AK23         PWR           VCCIO         AK27         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO	VCCIO	AK19	PWR	
VCCIO         AK27         PWR           VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8	VCCIO	AK21	PWR	
VCCIO         AK29         PWR           VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W3	VCCIO	AK23	PWR	
VCCIO         AK30         PWR           VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3 </td <td>VCCIO</td> <td>AK27</td> <td>PWR</td> <td></td>	VCCIO	AK27	PWR	
VCCIO         B9         PWR           VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3	VCCIO	AK29	PWR	
VCCIO         D10         PWR           VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3 <td>VCCIO</td> <td>AK30</td> <td>PWR</td> <td></td>	VCCIO	AK30	PWR	
VCCIO         D6         PWR           VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3	VCCIO	В9	PWR	
VCCIO         E3         PWR           VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3	VCCIO	D10	PWR	
VCCIO         E4         PWR           VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         N13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3	VCCIO	D6	PWR	
VCCIO         G3         PWR           VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	E3	PWR	
VCCIO         G4         PWR           VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	E4	PWR	
VCCIO         J3         PWR           VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         W8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	G3	PWR	
VCCIO         J4         PWR           VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	G4	PWR	
VCCIO         J7         PWR           VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	J3	PWR	
VCCIO         J8         PWR           VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	J4	PWR	
VCCIO         L3         PWR           VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	J7	PWR	
VCCIO         L4         PWR           VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	J8	PWR	
VCCIO         L7         PWR           VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	L3	PWR	
VCCIO         M13         PWR           VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	L4	PWR	
VCCIO         N3         PWR           VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	L7	PWR	
VCCIO         N4         PWR           VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	M13	PWR	
VCCIO         N7         PWR           VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	N3	PWR	
VCCIO         R3         PWR           VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         W8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	N4	PWR	
VCCIO         R4         PWR           VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	N7	PWR	
VCCIO         R7         PWR           VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR	VCCIO	R3	PWR	
VCCIO         U3         PWR           VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	R4	PWR	
VCCIO         U4         PWR           VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	R7	PWR	
VCCIO         U7         PWR           VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	U3	PWR	
VCCIO         V8         PWR           VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	U4	PWR	
VCCIO         W3         PWR           VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	U7	PWR	
VCCIO_SEL         P33         N/A         O           VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	V8	PWR	
VCCIO_SENSE         AB4         Analog         O           VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO	W3	PWR	
VCCPLL         AK11         PWR           VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO_SEL	P33	N/A	0
VCCPLL         AK12         PWR           VCCSA         H10         PWR           VCCSA         H11         PWR	VCCIO_SENSE	AB4	Analog	0
VCCSA H10 PWR VCCSA H11 PWR	VCCPLL	AK11	PWR	
VCCSA H11 PWR	VCCPLL	AK12	PWR	
	VCCSA	H10	PWR	
VCCSA H12 PWR	VCCSA	H11	PWR	
	VCCSA	H12	PWR	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
VCCSA	J10	PWR	
VCCSA	K10	PWR	
VCCSA	K11	PWR	
VCCSA	L11	PWR	
VCCSA	L12	PWR	
VCCSA	M10	PWR	
VCCSA	M11	PWR	
VCCSA	M12	PWR	
VCCSA_SENSE	T2	Analog	0
VCCSA_VID	P34	CMOS	0
VDDQ	AJ13	PWR	
VDDQ	AJ14	PWR	
VDDQ	AJ20	PWR	
VDDQ	AJ23	PWR	
VDDQ	AJ24	PWR	
VDDQ	AR20	PWR	
VDDQ	AR21	PWR	
VDDQ	AR22	PWR	
VDDQ	AR23	PWR	
VDDQ	AR24	PWR	
VDDQ	AU19	PWR	
VDDQ	AU23	PWR	
VDDQ	AU27	PWR	
VDDQ	AU31	PWR	
VDDQ	AV21	PWR	
VDDQ	AV24	PWR	
VDDQ	AV25	PWR	
VDDQ	AV29	PWR	
VDDQ	AV33	PWR	
VDDQ	AW31	PWR	
VDDQ	AY23	PWR	
VDDQ	AY26	PWR	
VDDQ	AY28	PWR	
VIDALERT#	A37	CMOS	I
VIDSCLK	C37	CMOS	0
VIDSOUT	B37	CMOS	1/0
VSS	A17	GND	
VSS	A23	GND	
VSS	A26	GND	
VSS	A29	GND	
VSS	A35	GND	
VSS	AA33	GND	
VSS	AA34	GND	
VSS	AA35	GND	
VSS	AA36	GND	
VSS	AA37	GND	
VSS	AA38	GND	

Land Name					
Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.		
VSS	AA6	GND			
VSS	AB5	GND			
VSS	AC1	GND			
VSS	AC6	GND			
VSS	AD33	GND			
VSS	AD36	GND			
VSS	AD38	GND			
VSS	AD39	GND			
VSS	AD40	GND			
VSS	AD5	GND			
VSS	AD8	GND			
VSS	AE3	GND			
VSS	AE33	GND			
VSS	AE36	GND			
VSS	AF1	GND			
VSS	AF34	GND			
VSS	AF36	GND			
VSS	AF37	GND			
VSS	AF40	GND			
VSS	AF5	GND			
VSS	AF6	GND			
VSS	AF7	GND			
VSS	AG36	GND			
VSS	AH2	GND			
VSS	AH3	GND			
VSS	AH33	GND			
VSS	AH36	GND			
VSS	AH37	GND			
VSS	AH38	GND			
VSS	AH39	GND			
VSS	AH40	GND			
VSS	AH5	GND			
VSS	AH8	GND			
VSS	AJ12	GND			
VSS	AJ15	GND			
VSS	AJ18	GND			
VSS	AJ21	GND			
VSS	AJ25	GND			
VSS	AJ27	GND			
VSS	AJ36	GND			
VSS	AJ5	GND			
VSS	AK1	GND			
VSS	AK10	GND			
VSS	AK10	GND			
VSS	AK13	GND			
VSS	AK14 AK16	GND			
VSS	AK16 AK22	GND			
V33	AKZZ	GND	1		



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.	L
VSS	AK28	GND		VSS
VSS	AK31	GND		VSS
VSS	AK32	GND		VSS
VSS	AK33	GND		VSS
VSS	AK34	GND		VSS
VSS	AK35	GND		VSS
VSS	AK36	GND		VSS
VSS	AK37	GND		VSS
VSS	AK4	GND		VSS
VSS	AK40	GND		VSS
VSS	AK5	GND		VSS
VSS	AK6	GND		VSS
VSS	AK7	GND		VSS
VSS	AK8	GND		VSS
VSS	AK9	GND		VSS
VSS	AL11	GND		VSS
VSS	AL14	GND		VSS
VSS	AL17	GND		VSS
VSS	AL19	GND		VSS
VSS	AL24	GND		VSS
VSS	AL27	GND		VSS
VSS	AL30	GND		VSS
VSS	AL36	GND		VSS
VSS	AL5	GND		VSS
VSS	AM1	GND		VSS
VSS	AM11	GND		VSS
VSS	AM14	GND		VSS
VSS	AM17	GND		VSS
VSS	AM2	GND		VSS
VSS	AM21	GND		VSS
VSS	AM23	GND		VSS
VSS	AM25	GND		VSS
VSS	AM27	GND		VSS
VSS	AM3	GND		VSS
VSS	AM30	GND		VSS
VSS	AM36	GND		VSS
VSS	AM37	GND		VSS
VSS	AM38	GND		VSS
VSS	AM39	GND		VSS
VSS	AM4	GND		VSS
VSS	AM40	GND		VSS
VSS	AM5	GND		VSS
VSS	AN10	GND		VSS
VSS	AN11	GND		VSS
VSS	AN14	GND		VSS
VSS	AN17	GND		VSS
VSS	AN19	GND		VSS

VSS         AN24         GND           VSS         AN27         GND           VSS         AN30         GND           VSS         AN31         GND           VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN33         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40	Land Name			
VSS         AN24         GND           VSS         AN27         GND           VSS         AN30         GND           VSS         AN31         GND           VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN33         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         <	Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
VSS         AN27         GND           VSS         AN30         GND           VSS         AN31         GND           VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN33         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40	VSS	AN22	GND	
VSS         AN30         GND           VSS         AN31         GND           VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN33         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP44         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR44         GND           VSS         AR11	VSS	AN24	GND	
VSS         AN31         GND           VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN33         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP44         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14	VSS	AN27	GND	
VSS         AN32         GND           VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11	VSS	AN30	GND	
VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19	VSS	AN31	GND	
VSS         AN34         GND           VSS         AN35         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP26         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN32	GND	
VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         <	VSS	AN33	GND	
VSS         AN36         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN34	GND	
VSS         AN5         GND           VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP49         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR15         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN35	GND	
VSS         AN6         GND           VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP436         GND           VSS         AP44         GND           VSS         AP49         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN36	GND	
VSS         AN7         GND           VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR15         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN5	GND	
VSS         AN8         GND           VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT10	VSS	AN6	GND	
VSS         AN9         GND           VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AT10	VSS	AN7	GND	
VSS         AP1         GND           VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36	VSS	AN8	GND	
VSS         AP11         GND           VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16	VSS	AN9	GND	
VSS         AP14         GND           VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16	VSS	AP1	GND	
VSS         AP17         GND           VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT25	VSS	AP11	GND	
VSS         AP22         GND           VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP14	GND	
VSS         AP25         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP47         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP17	GND	
VSS         AP27         GND           VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP22	GND	
VSS         AP30         GND           VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP47         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP25	GND	
VSS         AP36         GND           VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP27	GND	
VSS         AP37         GND           VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR29         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP30	GND	
VSS         AP4         GND           VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP36	GND	
VSS         AP40         GND           VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP37	GND	
VSS         AP5         GND           VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP4	GND	
VSS         AR11         GND           VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND	VSS	AP40	GND	
VSS         AR14         GND           VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AP5	GND	
VSS         AR17         GND           VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR11	GND	
VSS         AR18         GND           VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR14	GND	
VSS         AR19         GND           VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR17	GND	
VSS         AR27         GND           VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR18	GND	
VSS         AR30         GND           VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR19	GND	
VSS         AR36         GND           VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR27	GND	
VSS         AR5         GND           VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR30	GND	
VSS         AT1         GND           VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR36	GND	
VSS         AT10         GND           VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AR5	GND	
VSS         AT12         GND           VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT1	GND	
VSS         AT13         GND           VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT10	GND	
VSS         AT15         GND           VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT12	GND	
VSS         AT16         GND           VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT13	GND	
VSS         AT17         GND           VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT15	GND	
VSS         AT2         GND           VSS         AT25         GND	VSS	AT16	GND	
VSS AT25 GND	VSS	AT17	GND	
	VSS	AT2	GND	
VSS AT27 GND	VSS	AT25	GND	
	VSS	AT27	GND	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name			Land Name				
Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.	Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.
VSS	AT28	GND		VSS	AY8	GND	
VSS	AT29	GND		VSS	B10	GND	
VSS	AT3	GND		VSS	B13	GND	
VSS	AT30	GND		VSS	B14	GND	
VSS	AT31	GND		VSS	B17	GND	
VSS	AT32	GND		VSS	B23	GND	
VSS	AT33	GND		VSS	B26	GND	
VSS	AT34	GND		VSS	B29	GND	
VSS	AT35	GND		VSS	B32	GND	
VSS	AT36	GND		VSS	B35	GND	
VSS	AT37	GND		VSS	B38	GND	
VSS	AT38	GND		VSS	В6	GND	
VSS	AT39	GND		VSS	C11	GND	
VSS	AT4	GND		VSS	C12	GND	
VSS	AT40	GND		VSS	C17	GND	
VSS	AT5	GND		VSS	C20	GND	
VSS	AT6	GND		VSS	C23	GND	
VSS	AT7	GND		VSS	C26	GND	
VSS	AT8	GND		VSS	C29	GND	
VSS	AT9	GND		VSS	C32	GND	
VSS	AU1	GND		VSS	C35	GND	
VSS	AU15	GND		VSS	C7	GND	
VSS	AU26	GND		VSS	C8	GND	
VSS	AU34	GND		VSS	D17	GND	
VSS	AU4	GND		VSS	D2	GND	
VSS	AU6	GND		VSS	D20	GND	
VSS	AU8	GND		VSS	D23	GND	
VSS	AV10	GND		VSS	D26	GND	
VSS	AV11	GND		VSS	D29	GND	
VSS	AV14	GND		VSS	D32	GND	
VSS	AV17	GND		VSS	D37	GND	
VSS	AV3	GND		VSS	D39	GND	
VSS	AV35	GND		VSS	D4	GND	
VSS	AV38	GND		VSS	D5	GND	
VSS	AV6	GND		VSS	D9	GND	
VSS	AW10	GND		VSS	E11	GND	
VSS	AW11	GND		VSS	E12	GND	
VSS	AW14	GND		VSS	E17	GND	
VSS	AW16	GND		VSS	E20	GND	
VSS	AW36	GND		VSS	E23	GND	
VSS	AW6	GND		VSS	E26	GND	
VSS	AY11	GND		VSS	E29	GND	
VSS	AY14	GND		VSS	E32	GND	
VSS	AY18	GND		VSS	E36	GND	
VSS	AY35	GND		VSS	E7	GND	
VSS	AY4	GND		VSS	E8	GND	
VSS	AY6	GND		VSS	F1	GND	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name					
Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.	L	
VSS	F10	GND		VSS	
VSS	F13	GND		VSS	
VSS	F14	GND		VSS	
VSS	F17	GND		VSS	
VSS	F2	GND		VSS	
VSS	F20	GND		VSS	
VSS	F23	GND		VSS	
VSS	F26	GND		VSS	
VSS	F29	GND		VSS	
VSS	F35	GND		VSS	
VSS	F37	GND		VSS	
VSS	F39	GND		VSS	
VSS	F5	GND		VSS	
VSS	F6	GND		VSS	
VSS	F9	GND		VSS	
VSS	G11	GND		VSS	
VSS	G12	GND		VSS	
VSS	G17	GND		VSS	
VSS	G20	GND		VSS	
VSS	G23	GND		VSS	
VSS	G26	GND		VSS	
VSS	G29	GND		VSS	
VSS	G34	GND		VSS	
VSS	G7	GND		VSS	
VSS	G8	GND		VSS	
VSS	H1	GND		VSS	
VSS	H17	GND		VSS	
VSS	H2	GND		VSS	
VSS	H20	GND		VSS	
VSS	H23	GND		VSS	
VSS	H26	GND		VSS	
VSS	H29	GND		VSS	
VSS	H33	GND		VSS	
VSS	H35	GND		VSS	
VSS	H37	GND		VSS	
VSS	H39	GND		VSS	
VSS	H5	GND		VSS	
VSS	Н6	GND		VSS	
VSS	H9	GND		VSS	
VSS	J11	GND		VSS	
VSS	J17	GND		VSS	
VSS	J20	GND		VSS	
VSS	J23	GND		VSS	
VSS	J26	GND		VSS	
VSS	J29	GND		VSS	
VSS	J32	GND		VSS	
VSS	K1	GND		VSS	

Land Name         Land #         Buffer Type         Dir.           VSS         K12         GND           VSS         K13         GND           VSS         K14         GND           VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2 </th <th></th> <th>nd Nam</th> <th>e</th> <th>•</th>		nd Nam	e	•
VSS         K13         GND           VSS         K14         GND           VSS         K17         GND           VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND	Land Name	Land #	Buffer Type	Dir.
VSS         K14         GND           VSS         K17         GND           VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND      <	VSS	K12	GND	
VSS         K17         GND           VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L27         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M29         GND	VSS	K13	GND	
VSS         K2         GND           VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND      <	VSS	K14	GND	
VSS         K20         GND           VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M3         GND      <	VSS	K17	GND	
VSS         K23         GND           VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M3         GND      <	VSS	K2	GND	
VSS         K26         GND           VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M36         GND           VSS         M39         GND	VSS	K20	GND	
VSS         K29         GND           VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND	VSS	K23	GND	
VSS         K33         GND           VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND	VSS	K26	GND	
VSS         K35         GND           VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND	VSS	K29	GND	
VSS         K37         GND           VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND	VSS	K33	GND	
VSS         K39         GND           VSS         K5         GND           VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND	VSS	K35	GND	
VSS         K5         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND	VSS	K37	GND	
VSS         K6         GND           VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P40         GND	VSS	K39	GND	
VSS         L10         GND           VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P40         GND	VSS	K5	GND	
VSS         L17         GND           VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND	VSS	K6	GND	
VSS         L20         GND           VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND <td>VSS</td> <td>L10</td> <td>GND</td> <td></td>	VSS	L10	GND	
VSS         L23         GND           VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND <td>VSS</td> <td>L17</td> <td>GND</td> <td></td>	VSS	L17	GND	
VSS         L26         GND           VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	L20	GND	
VSS         L29         GND           VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	L23	GND	
VSS         L8         GND           VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	L26	GND	
VSS         M1         GND           VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	L29	GND	
VSS         M17         GND           VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	L8	GND	
VSS         M2         GND           VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M1	GND	
VSS         M20         GND           VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M17	GND	
VSS         M23         GND           VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M2	GND	
VSS         M26         GND           VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M20	GND	
VSS         M29         GND           VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M23	GND	
VSS         M33         GND           VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M26	GND	
VSS         M35         GND           VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M29	GND	
VSS         M37         GND           VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M33	GND	
VSS         M39         GND           VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M35	GND	
VSS         M5         GND           VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M37	GND	
VSS         M6         GND           VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND		M39	GND	
VSS         M9         GND           VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M5	GND	
VSS         N8         GND           VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M6	GND	
VSS         P1         GND           VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	M9	GND	
VSS         P2         GND           VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	N8	GND	
VSS         P36         GND           VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P1	GND	
VSS         P38         GND           VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P2	GND	
VSS         P40         GND           VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P36	GND	
VSS         P5         GND           VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P38	GND	
VSS         P6         GND           VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P40	GND	
VSS         R33         GND           VSS         R35         GND	VSS	P5	GND	
VSS R35 GND	VSS	P6	GND	
	VSS	R33	GND	
VSS R37 GND	VSS	R35	GND	
	VSS	R37	GND	



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Land Name	Land #	<b>Buffer Type</b>	Dir.
VSS	R39	GND	
VSS	R8	GND	
VSS	T1	GND	
VSS	T5	GND	
VSS	T6	GND	
VSS	U8	GND	
VSS	V1	GND	
VSS	V2	GND	
VSS	V33	GND	
VSS	V34	GND	
VSS	V35	GND	
VSS	V36	GND	
VSS	V37	GND	
VSS	V38	GND	
VSS	V39	GND	
VSS	V40	GND	
VSS	V5	GND	
VSS	W6	GND	
VSS	Y5	GND	
VSS	Y8	GND	
VSS_NCTF	A4	GND	
VSS_NCTF	AV39	GND	
VSS_NCTF	AY37	GND	
VSS_NCTF	В3	GND	
VSS_SENSE	B36	Analog	0
VSSAXG_SENSE	M32	Analog	0
VSSIO_SENSE	AB3	Analog	0

§ §





# 9 DDR Data Swizzling

To achieve better memory performance and timing, Intel Design performed DDR Data pin swizzling that allows a better use of the product across different platforms. Swizzling has no effect on functional operation and is invisible to the operating system/software.

However, during debug, swizzling needs to be taken into consideration. Therefore, swizzling information is presented in this chapter. When placing a DIMM logic analyzer, the design engineer must pay attention to the swizzling table in order to be able to debug memory efficiently.



Table 9-1. DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A

**Land Name** Land # **MC Land Name** DQ06 SA\_DQ[0] AJ3 SA\_DQ[1] AJ4 DQ05 SA\_DQ[2] AL3 DQ01 SA\_DQ[3] AL4 DQ00 SA\_DQ[4] AJ2 DQ04 SA\_DQ[5] AJ1 DQ07 SA\_DQ[6] AL2 DQ02 SA\_DQ[7] AL1 DQ03 SA\_DQ[8] AN1 DQ15 AN4 DQ12 SA\_DQ[9] SA\_DQ[10] AR3 DQ08 SA\_DQ[11] AR4 DQ09 SA\_DQ[12] AN2 DQ14 SA\_DQ[13] AN3 DQ13 SA\_DQ[14] AR2 DQ10 SA\_DQ[15] AR1 DQ11 SA\_DQ[16] AV2 DQ21 AW3 DQ20 SA\_DQ[17] SA\_DQ[18] AV5 DQ16 SA\_DQ[19] AW5 DQ19 AU2 SA\_DQ[20] DQ23 SA\_DQ[21] AU3 DQ22 SA\_DQ[22] AU5 DQ18 DQ17 SA\_DQ[23] AY5 SA\_DQ[24] AY7 DQ28 SA\_DQ[25] AU7 DQ30 SA\_DQ[26] AV9 DQ27 SA\_DQ[27] AU9 DQ26 SA\_DQ[28] AV7 DQ31 SA\_DQ[29] AW7 DQ29 AW9 SA\_DQ[30] DQ24 SA\_DQ[31] AY9 DQ25 SA\_DQ[32] AU35 DQ36 SA\_DQ[33] AW37 DQ37 SA\_DQ[34] AU39 DQ32 SA\_DQ[35] AU36 DQ33 AW35 DQ38 SA\_DQ[36] DQ39 SA\_DQ[37] AY36 SA\_DQ[38] AU38 DQ35 SA\_DQ[39] AU37 DQ34

Table 9-1. DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A

	1	I
Land Name	Land #	MC Land Name
SA_DQ[40]	AR40	DQ44
SA_DQ[41]	AR37	DQ45
SA_DQ[42]	AN38	DQ43
SA_DQ[43]	AN37	DQ42
SA_DQ[44]	AR39	DQ46
SA_DQ[45]	AR38	DQ47
SA_DQ[46]	AN39	DQ40
SA_DQ[47]	AN40	DQ41
SA_DQ[48]	AL40	DQ52
SA_DQ[49]	AL37	DQ55
SA_DQ[50]	AJ38	DQ51
SA_DQ[51]	AJ37	DQ50
SA_DQ[52]	AL39	DQ54
SA_DQ[53]	AL38	DQ53
SA_DQ[54]	AJ39	DQ48
SA_DQ[55]	AJ40	DQ49
SA_DQ[56]	AG40	DQ61
SA_DQ[57]	AG37	DQ63
SA_DQ[58]	AE38	DQ59
SA_DQ[59]	AE37	DQ58
SA_DQ[60]	AG39	DQ62
SA_DQ[61]	AG38	DQ60
SA_DQ[62]	AE39	DQ57
SA_DQ[63]	AE40	DQ56
SA_DQ[64]	AU12	DQ71
SA_DQ[65]	AU14	DQ66
SA_DQ[66]	AW13	DQ67
SA_DQ[67]	AY13	DQ65
SA_DQ[68]	AU13	DQ70
SA_DQ[69]	AU11	DQ69
SA_DQ[70]	AY12	DQ64
SA_DQ[71]	AW12	DQ68



Table 9-2. DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B

**Land Name** Land # **MC Land Name** SB\_DQ[0] AG7 DQ04 DQ05 SB\_DQ[1] AG8 AJ9 SB\_DQ[2] DQ02 SB\_DQ[3] AJ8 DQ03 SB\_DQ[4] AG5 DQ07 AG6 SB\_DQ[5] DQ06 SB\_DQ[6] AJ6 DQ00 SB\_DQ[7] AJ7 DQ01 SB\_DQ[8] AL7 DQ12 SB\_DQ[9] AM7 DQ13 SB\_DQ[10] AM10 DQ08 DQ10 SB\_DQ[11] AL10 DQ15 SB\_DQ[12] AL6 SB\_DQ[13] AM6 DQ14 SB\_DQ[14] AL9 DQ11 SB\_DQ[15] AM9 DQ09 SB\_DQ[16] AP7 DQ20 SB\_DQ[17] AR7 DQ21 SB\_DQ[18] AP10 DQ18 SB\_DQ[19] AR10 DQ16 SB\_DQ[20] AP6 DQ22 SB\_DQ[21] AR6 DQ23 SB\_DQ[22] AP9 DQ19 SB\_DQ[23] AR9 DQ17 DQ30 SB\_DQ[24] AM12 SB\_DQ[25] AM13 DQ24 SB\_DQ[26] AR13 DQ26 SB\_DQ[27] AP13 DQ27 SB\_DQ[28] AL12 DQ31 SB\_DQ[29] AL13 DQ25 SB\_DQ[30] AR12 DQ28 AP12 DQ29 SB\_DQ[31] AR28 DQ39 SB\_DQ[32] SB\_DQ[33] AR29 DQ37 AL28 SB\_DQ[34] DQ33 AL29 DQ34 SB\_DQ[35] SB\_DQ[36] AP28 DQ38 SB\_DQ[37] AP29 DQ36 AM28 DQ35 SB\_DQ[38] SB\_DQ[39] AM29 DQ32

Table 9-2. DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B

Land Name	Land #	MC Land Name
SB_DQ[40]	AP32	DQ43
SB_DQ[41]	AP31	DQ44
SB_DQ[42]	AP35	DQ42
SB_DQ[43]	AP34	DQ40
SB_DQ[44]	AR32	DQ47
SB_DQ[45]	AR31	DQ45
SB_DQ[46]	AR35	DQ41
SB_DQ[47]	AR34	DQ46
SB_DQ[48]	AM32	DQ52
SB_DQ[49]	AM31	DQ55
SB_DQ[50]	AL35	DQ50
SB_DQ[51]	AL32	DQ53
SB_DQ[52]	AM34	DQ51
SB_DQ[53]	AL31	DQ54
SB_DQ[54]	AM35	DQ48
SB_DQ[55]	AL34	DQ49
SB_DQ[56]	AH35	DQ60
SB_DQ[57]	AH34	DQ61
SB_DQ[58]	AE34	DQ58
SB_DQ[59]	AE35	DQ56
SB_DQ[60]	AJ35	DQ62
SB_DQ[61]	AJ34	DQ63
SB_DQ[62]	AF33	DQ57
SB_DQ[63]	AF35	DQ59
SB_DQ[64]	AL16	DQ66
SB_DQ[65]	AM16	DQ64
SB_DQ[66]	AP16	DQ68
SB_DQ[67]	AR16	DQ69
SB_DQ[68]	AL15	DQ67
SB_DQ[69]	AM15	DQ65
SB_DQ[70]	AR15	DQ70
SB_DQ[71]	AP15	DQ71

§§

